



RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Financial Statements, Management's Discussion
and Analysis, Required Supplementary Information and
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance

June 30, 2019

(With Independent Auditors' Reports Thereon)

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Table of Contents

	Page
Independent Auditors' Report	3
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	6
Basic Financial Statements:	
Statements of Net Position as of June 30, 2019 and 2018	22
Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018	24
Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018	26
Notes to Financial Statements	28
Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) – Schedules of Employer Contributions, Schedules of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability	78
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	80
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	96
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	98
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major State of New Jersey Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <i>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid</i>	100
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	103



KPMG LLP
New Jersey Headquarters
51 John F. Kennedy Parkway
Short Hills, NJ 07078-2702

Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Governors
The Board of Trustees
Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University), a component unit of the State of New Jersey, as of and for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the University's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the financial statements of University Physicians Associates of New Jersey, Inc. and Affiliate (UPA), which represent approximately 37%, 20%, 52%, as of June 30, 2019 and 36%, 20%, and 47%, as of June 30, 2018, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for UPA, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements of the discretely presented component units were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of



significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our unmodified and modified audit opinions.

Summary of Opinions

Basis for Qualified Opinion on the Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units

The financial statements of University Physicians Associates of New Jersey, Inc. and Affiliate were prepared on a modified basis of cash receipts and disbursements, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The amount by which this departure would affect the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units has not been determined.

Qualified Opinion

In our opinion, based on our audits and the report of the other auditors, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion on the Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the aggregate discretely presented component units of the University, as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the years then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Unmodified Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the business-type activities of the University as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the changes in financial position and cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Other Matter

Required Supplementary Information

U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require that the management's discussion and analysis and the schedules of employer contributions, schedules of proportionate share of the net pension liability, and schedules of the proportionate share of the total OPEB liability as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.



Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 18, 2019 on our consideration of the University's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the University's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

KPMG LLP

Short Hills, New Jersey
December 18, 2019

Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited)

June 30, 2019

The following management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) provides a comprehensive overview of the financial position of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University or Rutgers) at June 30, 2019 and 2018, and its changes in financial position for the fiscal years then ended, with fiscal year 2017 data presented for comparative purposes. Management has prepared the basic financial statements and related footnote disclosures along with this MD&A in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board for public colleges and universities. This MD&A should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and related footnotes of the University, which directly follow the MD&A.

In fiscal 2019, the financial reporting entity of Rutgers included over 29 degree granting schools and colleges, offering more than 150 undergraduate majors, more than 400 graduate programs and degrees, with approximately 71,000 students enrolled. These schools are located at Rutgers University–New Brunswick, Rutgers University–Newark, and Rutgers University–Camden. Rutgers Biomedical and Health Sciences, a division within Rutgers, is an academic health care center providing medical education, and conducting research. On July 29, 2016, Rutgers Health Group (RHG), a non-profit corporation, was incorporated by combining the University's clinical operations into a single entity. RHG operations commenced on July 1, 2017 to deliver high quality, cost-effective patient care at clinical locations supportive of the University's teaching and research missions; to participate in education and research exclusively in support of the charitable, scientific and educational purposes of the University; and to support the University's education and training of healthcare students, post-graduate students and professionals. The University also maintains educational services in many other communities throughout the State of New Jersey (the State). The University operates research and institutional facilities on over 6,000 acres in all 21 counties and 98 municipalities.

The University's financial report includes three basic financial statements: the Statement of Net Position, the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, and the Statement of Cash Flows. These statements focus on the financial condition of the University, the changes in financial position, and cash flows of the University's business-type activities as a whole rather than the accountability of funds.

The financial statements for the Rutgers University Foundation (the Foundation) and University Physicians Associates of New Jersey, Inc. and Affiliate (UPA) are presented discretely. The Foundation was formed to aid the University in obtaining private funds and other resources to meet the needs and achieve the goals of the University. UPA supports Rutgers Biomedical and Health Sciences through administrative assistance to clinical faculty of the New Jersey Medical School.

Financial Highlights

The University's financial condition at June 30, 2019, improved with an increase in net position of \$126.4 million. Total operating revenues increased by \$146.5 million, or 5.4%, with increases of 5.4% in net student tuition and fees, 10.2% in net patient service revenues, 12.0% in health service contract revenues, 18.7% in other operating revenues and 3.3% in auxiliary revenues offset by decreases of 4.4% in grants and contracts revenue. Operating expenses increased by \$69.6 million, or 1.7%, primarily due to increases in salaries, wages and fringes, while net non-operating revenues increased by \$48.8 million, or 3.5%, primarily due to an increase in contributions.

Tuition revenue is a significant source of funding for the University. In fiscal 2019, the enrollment peak was 70,876 students compared to 69,198 students in fiscal 2018. Approved increases in tuition and fee rates of about 2.3% were offset by increases in scholarship allowances.

Annual appropriations from the State represent a vital part of the University's funding. In fiscal 2019, State appropriations, including operating aid and fringe benefits paid on-behalf of Rutgers by the State, increased as a result of additional special appropriations and higher pension and health care costs to \$879.6 million, or 8.1% over fiscal 2018. State appropriations, including OPEB Paid by the State, as well as contributions, investment income, and governmental student aid, are shown as non-operating revenue.

Implementation of GASB 68 and GASB 75

In June 2012, the GASB issued Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Reporting for Pensions* (GASB68). This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for pensions that are provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers through pension plans that are administered through trusts. The university participates in the Public Employees

Retirement System (PERS) and the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) both defined benefit cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plans. GASB 68 requires that the proportionate share of the net position present value of projected benefit payments attributed to past periods of the employee service net of the pension plan's fiduciary net position. A cost-sharing employer is also required to recognize its proportionate share of pension expense and report deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources for its proportionate share. The changes in net position liability adjusted for the deferred inflows and deferred outflows of resources result on pension expense.

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* (GASB75). This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for other postemployment benefits (OPEB) that are provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. GASB 75 establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expenses related to OPEB in the basic financial statements, in addition to requiring more extensive disclosures and required supplementary information.

For MD&A purposes in order to provide a comparison of 2019 to the prior years, the amounts recorded as a result of the implementation of GASB 75 have been shown separately along with the results of GASB 68. GASB 75 is applicable for fiscal years 2019 and 2018 in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position.

Statement of Net Position

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial position of the University at the end of the fiscal year and includes all assets (current and noncurrent), deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (current and noncurrent), deferred inflows of resources, and net position (the difference between total assets, deferred outflows of resources, total liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources) of the University. Current assets are classified as such if they are available to satisfy current liabilities, which are generally defined as being due within one year of the date of the statement of net position. Net position is one indicator of the financial condition of the University, while the change in net position is an indicator of whether the overall financial condition has improved or worsened during the year. A summarized comparison of the University's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position at June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017 is as follows (in thousands):

Condensed Statements of Net Position

June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017

(dollars in thousands)

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Assets:			
Current assets	\$ 1,028,490	\$ 1,088,315	\$ 1,189,075
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets, net	3,938,297	3,772,242	3,575,173
Other noncurrent assets	<u>1,684,035</u>	<u>1,554,417</u>	<u>1,399,609</u>
Total Assets	6,650,822	6,414,974	6,163,857
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>470,276</u>	<u>467,634</u>	<u>583,172</u>
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>7,121,098</u>	<u>6,882,608</u>	<u>6,747,029</u>
Liabilities:			
Current liabilities	798,187	688,561	701,401
Noncurrent liabilities	<u>3,749,887</u>	<u>3,846,586</u>	<u>3,988,425</u>
Total Liabilities	4,548,074	4,535,147	4,689,826
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>380,538</u>	<u>281,383</u>	<u>17,045</u>
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>4,928,612</u>	<u>4,816,530</u>	<u>4,706,871</u>
Net Position (Deficit):			
Net investment in capital assets	1,991,541	1,905,842	1,750,777
Restricted - nonexpendable	738,674	713,327	646,363
Restricted - expendable	622,096	511,414	459,394
Unrestricted	<u>(1,159,825)</u>	<u>(1,064,505)</u>	<u>(816,376)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 2,192,486</u>	<u>\$ 2,066,078</u>	<u>\$ 2,040,158</u>

For MD&A purposes, the tables below show the impact of GASB 68 to the Statements of Net Position as of June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017.

Condensed Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2019
(dollars in thousands)

	As Reported	GASB 68 Adjustment	Before GASB 68 Adjustment
Assets:			
Current assets	\$ 1,028,490	\$ -	\$ 1,028,490
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets, net	3,938,297	-	3,938,297
Other noncurrent assets	1,684,035	-	1,684,035
Total Assets	<u>6,650,822</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,650,822</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	470,276	(368,777)	101,499
Liabilities:			
Current liabilities	798,187	-	798,187
Noncurrent liabilities	3,749,887	(1,731,180)	2,018,707
Total Liabilities	<u>4,548,074</u>	<u>(1,731,180)</u>	<u>2,816,894</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	380,538	(380,538)	-
Net Position (Deficit):			
Net investment in capital assets	1,991,541	-	1,991,541
Restricted - nonexpendable	738,674	-	738,674
Restricted - expendable	622,096	-	622,096
Unrestricted	(1,159,825)	1,742,941	583,116
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 2,192,486</u>	<u>\$ 1,742,941</u>	<u>\$ 3,935,427</u>

Condensed Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018
(dollars in thousands)

	As Reported	GASB 68 Adjustment	Before GASB 68 Adjustment
Assets:			
Current assets	\$ 1,088,315	\$ -	\$ 1,088,315
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets, net	3,772,242	-	3,772,242
Other noncurrent assets	1,554,417	-	1,554,417
Total Assets	<u>6,414,974</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,414,974</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	467,634	(374,409)	93,225
Liabilities:			
Current liabilities	688,561	-	688,561
Noncurrent liabilities	3,846,586	(1,772,534)	2,074,052
Total Liabilities	<u>4,535,147</u>	<u>(1,772,534)</u>	<u>2,762,613</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	281,383	(281,383)	-
Net Position (Deficit):			
Net investment in capital assets	1,905,842	-	1,905,842
Restricted - nonexpendable	713,327	-	713,327
Restricted - expendable	511,414	-	511,414
Unrestricted	(1,064,505)	1,679,508	615,003
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 2,066,078</u>	<u>\$ 1,679,508</u>	<u>\$ 3,745,586</u>

Condensed Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2017
(dollars in thousands)

	As Reported	GASB 68 Adjustment	Before GASB 68 Adjustment
Assets:			
Current assets	\$ 1,189,075	\$ -	\$ 1,189,075
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets, net	3,575,173	-	3,575,173
Other noncurrent assets	1,399,609	-	1,399,609
Total Assets	<u>6,163,857</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,163,857</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>583,172</u>	<u>(474,654)</u>	<u>108,518</u>
Liabilities:			
Current liabilities	701,401	-	701,401
Noncurrent liabilities	3,988,425	(2,057,977)	1,930,448
Total Liabilities	<u>4,689,826</u>	<u>(2,057,977)</u>	<u>2,631,849</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>17,045</u>	<u>(17,045)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Position (Deficit):			
Net investment in capital assets	1,750,777	-	1,750,777
Restricted - nonexpendable	646,363	-	646,363
Restricted - expendable	459,394	-	459,394
Unrestricted	(816,376)	1,600,368	783,992
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 2,040,158</u>	<u>\$ 1,600,368</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,526</u>

Current Assets and Current Liabilities

Current assets include unrestricted and restricted cash and cash equivalents, investments that mature within one year, receivables, inventories, and other short-term assets. Noncurrent assets include unrestricted investments that mature in more than a year, cash and cash equivalents and investments that are restricted by donors or external parties as to their use, and capital assets. Receivables deemed to be collectible in more than a year are also included as noncurrent. Current assets decreased by \$59.8 million from 2018 to 2019. This was primarily due to a decrease of \$86.6 million in short-term investments attributable largely to investment management strategy changes and an increase in cash and cash equivalents of \$28.1 million due to purchases of money markets. Current assets decreased by \$100.8 million from 2017 to 2018. This was primarily due to a decrease of \$179.5 million in cash and cash equivalents, and short-term investments attributable largely to a rebalancing from current unrestricted cash to long-term investments and an increase in accounts receivable of \$77.5 million. The increase in accounts receivable is primarily due to the University's final State Appropriation payment of \$31.1 million and Tuition Aid Grant (TAG) funds in the amount of \$4.5 million being accrued for. In addition, University Correctional Health Care (UCHC) accrued \$34.5 million more than in 2017 due to being five months behind in billings rather than the normal two months. These receivables were subsequently collected.

Current liabilities include all liabilities that are payable within the next fiscal year. Unearned revenues, principally from summer programs and grant revenue received in advance, are also presented as current liabilities. Liabilities that are due to be paid beyond the next fiscal year are reported as noncurrent liabilities.

Current liabilities increased \$109.6 million from \$688.6 million in 2018 to \$798.2 million in 2019. The increase is primarily related to an issuance of commercial paper borrowing in 2019, increases in unearned grant revenues, as well as increases in accounts payable and accrued expenses owed to vendors and employees for settled salary agreements. Current liabilities decreased \$12.8 million from \$701.4 million in 2017 to \$688.6 million in 2018. The decrease was primarily related to a decrease in scheduled principal payments on General Obligation Bonds (GOB) offset by an increase in short-term liabilities related to the issuance of Commercial Paper Series E. The University's current assets cover current liabilities by a factor of 1.3 times in 2019, 1.6 times in 2018 and 1.7 times in 2017. Despite the decreases, the ratio continues to represent an indicator of good liquidity and the ability to bear short-term demands on working capital. The University's current assets also cover approximately three months of its total operating expenses, excluding depreciation in 2019, 2018 and 2017.

Deferred Outflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources are the consumption of net position that is applicable to a future reporting period. In 2019, deferred outflows of resources increased \$2.6 million, primarily as a result of the change in value of the University's interest rate swaps offset by a decrease in the adjustment for GASB 68 which is due to changes in the University's proportionate share of the net pension liability and the difference between assumptions and actual experience. Without this adjustment, deferred outflows of resources increased \$8.3 million in 2019, which is primarily a result of the change in value of the interest rate swaps. In 2018, deferred outflows of resources decreased \$115.5 million primarily as a result of the adjustment for GASB 68. Without this adjustment, deferred outflows of resources decreased \$15.3 million in 2018, which is primarily a result of the change in the value of the interest rate swaps.

Endowment and Other Investments

The primary financial objective of the investment management of the endowment is to preserve and enhance its real (inflation-adjusted) purchasing power while providing a relatively predictable, stable, and constant (in real terms) stream of earnings for current use. The long-term investment goal of the endowment is to attain a total return of at least 4.0% plus inflation net of fees and expenses. The investment objectives of the endowment are based upon a long-term investment horizon allowing interim fluctuations to be viewed in an appropriate perspective. Most of the University's endowment is maintained in the long-term investment pool managed by the University's Joint Investment Committee. The total annual return for the long-term investment pool was 5.2%, 9.3% and 12.7% in fiscal years 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The average annual return over the 5-year period ending June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017 was 5.9%, 8.0% and 8.3%, respectively.

The University distributes endowment earnings in a way that balances the annual support needed for operational purposes against the requirement to preserve the future purchasing power of the endowment. The endowment spending-rate policy is based on total return, not just cash earnings. The total distribution for the endowment was \$46.8 million in fiscal 2019, \$43.2 million in fiscal 2018, and \$40.5 million in fiscal 2017.

The University's endowments consist of permanent (true), term and quasi endowments. Permanent or true endowments are funds received from donors stipulating that the principal gift remain inviolate and be invested in perpetuity with the income generated from the investment to be expended for a specific purpose as designated by the donor. These permanent endowments increased \$26.5 million to \$752.4 million for fiscal 2019 and \$67.0 million to \$725.9 million for fiscal 2018. Term endowments are those funds received from donors that function as endowments until a specified event occurs. The University's term endowments decreased by \$2.8 million to \$52.6 million in fiscal 2019 and increased by \$2.0 million to \$55.4 million in fiscal 2018. Quasi endowments primarily consist of unrestricted funds that have been designated by the University for long-term investment purposes, and therefore, act as endowments. The University's restricted and unrestricted quasi endowments increased by \$130.9 million in fiscal 2019 to \$579.9 million and increased \$27.3 million in fiscal 2018 to \$449.0 million.

From a net position perspective, earnings from the endowment, while expendable, are mostly restricted in use by the donors. It is important to note that of the University's endowment funds, only \$304.3 million, or 22.0%, can be classified as unrestricted net position in 2019, \$286.5 million, or 23.3% in 2018 and \$266.2 million, or 23.4% in 2017. From this unrestricted endowment, a significant portion of the income is internally designated by the University for scholarships, fellowships, professorships, and research efforts.

Capital Assets and Debt Activities

The University Physical Master Plan, Rutgers 2030, envisions development at Rutgers over a 15-year time frame and is comprehensive in its scope taking into account buildings, the natural and constructed landscape, transportation and infrastructure. While our physical master plan provides guidance and vision for capital projects over the next 15 years, many projects are now under way that will dramatically improve the student experience on our campuses, support our strengths in arts and sciences, and grow critical disciplines. These projects have been made possible by the generosity of our private donors, by creative partnerships with the public sector, and by funds made available through the historic Building Our Future Bond Act approved by New Jersey voters in November 2012, as well as other state bond programs.

The Building Our Future Bond Act authorized the issuance of State general obligation bonds totaling \$750.0 million to help increase academic capacity at New Jersey institutions of higher education. The University received a total of \$173.9 million from this program. The University recorded \$2.7 million in revenue from this program in 2019, \$30.7 million in revenue in 2018 and \$38.8 million in revenue in 2017.

In addition to the Building Our Future Bond Act, the State has also authorized the issuance of bonds to fund several higher education initiatives. The Higher Education Facilities Trust Fund (HEFT) Act authorized the New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority (NJFEFA) to issue bonds for institutions of higher education in New Jersey for the purpose of the construction, reconstruction, development, extension, and improvement of instructional, laboratory, communication, and research facilities. The University received \$69.0 million from this program. The University recorded \$1.2 million, \$3.9 million and \$14.6 million in revenue from the HEFT program in fiscal years 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

NJFEFA also issued bonds under the Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund Act (HECIF) to provide funds to certain public and private institutions of higher education in the State for the purpose of paying the costs, or a portion of the costs, of certain capital improvements authorized in accordance with the Capital Improvement Fund Act. The University has been awarded a total of \$112.3 million from this program. The University recorded \$7.5 million, \$10.4 million and \$21.0 million in revenue from these bonds in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The University also received funds under the Technology Infrastructure Fund Act, which created the Higher Education Technology Infrastructure Fund (HETI). HETI funds are required to be used to develop technology infrastructure within and among New Jersey's institutions of higher education in order to provide access effectively and efficiently to information, educational opportunities, and workforce training, and to enhance the connectivity of higher education institutions to libraries and elementary and secondary schools. Rutgers received a total of \$3.3 million for several technology projects, of which the remaining \$0.1 million was recorded in 2017.

Finally, the State authorized NJFEFA to issue bonds for the Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund program under the Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund Act (ELF). This act authorizes NJFEFA to issue bonds to finance the purchase of any property consisting of, or relating to, scientific, engineering, technical, computer, communications, and instructional equipment for lease to public and private institutions of higher education in the State. The University has been awarded \$43.8 million from this bond issue for the purchase of this type of equipment. The University recorded \$0.3 million, \$0.1 million and \$6.6 million in revenue from this program in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

In 2008, the Board of Governors and the Board of Trustees of the University approved a commercial paper program. The commercial paper program is being used for the interim financing of capital projects and temporary funding of outstanding debt issues. On February 8, 2018, the Board of Governors approved a revised debt management policy to provide a strategic framework to manage debt in a manner that is consistent with the University's Strategic Plans, ensure access to capital markets and preserve and enhance the long-term financial health of the University.

In 2019, the University issued \$100.0 million of taxable commercial paper to provide interim financing for certain capital projects. The University also issued \$50.0 million and retired \$100.0 million of taxable commercial paper in 2019 for the purpose of managing its liquidity. In 2018, the University issued 2018 Series N and O bonds totaling to \$144.7 million to provide financing for the Newark Honors Living-Learning Community project and for various capital projects. In addition, \$50.0 million of taxable commercial paper was issued to manage the University's liquidity. This commercial paper matured and was paid on August 13, 2018.

The funds received from these State programs, University bonds and other funds received by the University have resulted in the \$166.1 million increase in fiscal 2019 in net capital assets. Capital additions primarily comprised replacement, renovation, and new construction of academic and research facilities as well as significant investments in equipment, including information technology. Several major projects completed during fiscal 2019 include:

- The construction of 125,000 square feet at RWJ Barnabas Health Athletic Performance Center on the Livingston Campus that will provide a state-of-the-art practice facility for Men's & Women's Basketball, Gymnastics, and Wrestling. The building will also include spaces for strength and conditioning, nutrition, coaches' offices, and other spaces to support the athletic programs housed in the building. In addition, a 28,000 square foot parking structure will consist of six (6) levels providing approximately 555 parking spaces.
- New Brunswick Performing Arts Center that includes the development of two (2) state-of-the-art theater spaces, dedicated rehearsal studios, academic, and office space. At the top of this new theater complex, a tower which will provide 250 residential apartments including the construction of a new 400 car parking facility on Bayard Street.

Several major projects completed during fiscal 2018 include:

- Construction of a new facility for the Department of Chemistry and Chemical Biology on the Busch Campus that will feature 145,000 square feet of flexible research space and classrooms designed to facilitate collaborative

research and learning, providing a state-of-the-art facility to train the next generation of globally engaged scientists and support the needs of the chemical industry in New Jersey and beyond.

- Construction of 104,000 square feet at a new facility for the Richard Weeks Hall of Engineering, which will feature an advanced infrastructure of classrooms, laboratories, and common space to facilitate key research and educational advancements
- Construction and renovation 24,000 square feet on the New Brunswick Campus of the entire seventh floor of the Clinical Academic Building (CAB). The space will house laboratories, lab support, research department offices, and graduate student and post-doctorate tech spaces.

In addition, as of June 30, 2019, the University had various projects under construction or in the design stage. Significant projects include:

- Busch Livingston and Newark RBHS Co-Generation Plants Upgrades for each project that includes replacement of the three (3) aging turbines with a capacity increase of at least 2.8 MW, which will improve reliability and efficiency, reduce energy costs, reduce emissions, and produce energy credits. The new equipment eliminates the use of 8,000,000 gallons of water per year, much of which is discharged to sanitary sewers. The project also includes electrical and mechanical upgrades.
- Student Services One-Stop on Busch Campus that supports student services needs under one roof. Students will benefit from a highly accessible, one-stop service center that allows them to easily address their needs in a single, streamlined location, connected to the transportation hub. The project consists of the gut renovation of half of the first floor (approximately 13,000 square feet) of the building for the front-facing student services space, with an associated small addition that will allow for an effective entrance and waiting area. The second and third floors (26,000 square feet each) will each undergo substantial renovation including HVAC systems, window units, and new finishes and furnishings. This work will take place in multiple phases.
- School of Dental Medicine D South Clinic Renovation that includes substantial interior non-structural renovation of the 11,700 square feet, which the clinic currently occupies. This renovation will provide 80 operatory clinics with ancillary support rooms/functions, which will handle half of the south wing DMD students and their patients.

Net Pension Liability

In June 2012, GASB issued Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* (GASB 68). This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for pensions that are provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers through pension plans that are administered through trusts. The University participates in the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) and the Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS), both defined benefit cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plans. GASB 68 requires that the proportionate share of the net pension liability be recognized by each participating employer in the plan. The net pension liability is the portion of the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributed to past periods of employee service net of the pension plan’s fiduciary net position. A cost-sharing employer is also required to recognize its proportionate share of pension expense and report deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources for its proportionate share. The changes in net pension liability adjusted for the deferred inflows and deferred outflows of resources result in pension expense. Prior to 2015, the University only recognized pension expense for these plans up to the amount contributed to the plan by the state as indicated within the fringe benefit rate provided by the state. Historically, the state has directly covered pension contributions on behalf of the University and has no current plans to change that. GASB 68 also required the recording of the deferred outflow of resources of \$368.8 million, \$374.4 million and \$474.7 million, a net pension liability of \$1,731.2 million, \$1,772.5 million and \$2,058.0 million and a deferred inflow of resources of \$380.5 million, \$281.4 million and \$17.0 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The amounts recorded as a result of GASB 68 have been shown separately.

Net Position

Net Position represents the residual interest in the University’s assets and deferred outflows of resources after the deduction of its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The change in net position measures whether the overall financial condition has improved or declined during the year. Net position consists of four major categories; net investment in capital assets, restricted net position (nonexpendable and expendable), and unrestricted net position. Prior to the pension adjustment required by GASB 68, the University’s net position increased by \$189.8 million in 2019 (\$105.1 million in 2018 and \$180.7 million in 2017).

The first category, net investment in capital assets, represents the University's capital assets of land, buildings and equipment net of accumulated depreciation and net of outstanding principal balances of debt attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. The increase of \$85.7 million in fiscal 2019 (\$155.1 million in 2018 and \$116.6 million in 2017), resulted primarily from the various construction projects described in the capital assets and debt activities section.

The next category is restricted net position, which is divided into two categories, nonexpendable and expendable. Nonexpendable restricted net position is those resources that have been set aside and invested as required by the provider of the resources. These funds are not available for expenditures, but rather must be invested in perpetuity with the earnings on those investments to be used as specified by the external donor at the time the resources are received. The nonexpendable net position includes the permanent and term endowments mentioned previously under the Endowment and Other Investments section. The restricted nonexpendable net position increased by \$25.3 million in fiscal 2019 (\$67.0 million in 2018 and \$64.4 million in 2017).

Expendable restricted net position is available for expenditure by the University, but must be spent for purposes as specified by external donors. This category includes contributions received from donors and unspent income from endowed funds. There was an increase of \$110.7 million in fiscal 2019 (\$52.0 million in 2018 and \$12.6 million 2017).

The final category is unrestricted net position. Unrestricted net position is available to the institution for any lawful purpose. Substantially all of the University's unrestricted net position has been designated by the governing boards or management to support specific programs such as student activities, research projects, continuing education and summer programs, agricultural experiment station activities, junior year abroad programs, auxiliary enterprises and other self-supporting organized activities relating to educational departments as well as capital projects. Many of these designations result from the funds being earned through special purpose fees charged for the specific purposes. The University, therefore, has an obligation to its students to maintain these funds for the purposes that they were received. Prior to the adjustment for GASB 68, there was a decrease of \$31.9 million in unrestricted net assets for 2019 (\$169.0 million decrease in 2018 and a \$12.4 million increase in 2017). Subsequent to the GASB 68 adjustment, unrestricted net assets decreased \$95.3 million in 2019 (\$248.1 million in 2018 and \$143.7 million in 2017).

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position presents the revenues earned and the expenses incurred during the fiscal year. Activities are classified as either operating, non-operating, or other. Revenues received and expenses incurred as a result of the University providing goods and services to its customers are considered operating activities. Non-operating revenues are those received for which goods and services are not directly provided. The financial reporting model classifies state appropriations and gifts as non-operating revenues. The operating deficit demonstrates the University's dependency on state support and gifts. In addition, appropriations, grants and gifts received by the University, specifically for capital expenditures as well as gifts received from donors as endowments, are reported as other revenues. A summary of the University's revenues, expenses, and changes in net position for the years ended June 30, 2019, 2018, and 2017 is as follows (dollars in thousands).

Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Years Ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017
(dollars in thousands)

	2019	2018	2017
Operating revenues:			
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances)	\$ 1,017,782	\$ 965,993	\$ 954,005
Grants and contracts	581,844	608,426	597,691
Auxiliary enterprises (net of scholarship allowances)	256,580	248,469	259,106
Net patient service revenues	256,247	232,591	206,276
Health service contract revenues	615,229	549,432	520,305
Other operating revenues	150,432	126,729	133,472
Total operating revenues	2,878,114	2,731,640	2,670,855
Operating expenses	4,279,038	4,209,398	3,822,218
Operating loss	(1,400,924)	(1,477,758)	(1,151,363)
Non-operating revenues/(expenses):			
State appropriations (including fringe benefits paid directly by the state)	879,631	813,911	807,511
OPEB paid by the State	185,875	276,630	-
Contributions	150,410	37,723	32,560
Endowment and investment income	48,297	44,820	34,349
Net increase in fair value of investments	57,007	84,043	118,046
Governmental student aid	224,978	214,126	198,552
Interest on capital asset related debt	(90,095)	(83,672)	(88,010)
Net other non-operating revenues/(expenses)	(4,849)	14,889	(56,052)
Net non-operating revenues	1,451,254	1,402,470	1,046,956
Income/(Loss) before other revenues	50,330	(75,288)	(104,407)
Other revenues	76,078	101,208	129,057
Increase in net position	126,408	25,920	24,650
Net position at beginning of year	2,066,078	2,040,158	2,015,508
Net position at end of year	\$ 2,192,486	\$ 2,066,078	\$ 2,040,158

For MD&A purposes, the tables below show the impact of GASB 68 and 75 to the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position for the years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017.

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019
(dollars in thousands)

	As Reported	GASB 68 & 75 Adjustments	Before GASB 68 & 75 Adjustments
Operating revenues:			
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances)	\$ 1,017,782	\$ -	\$ 1,017,782
Grants and contracts	581,844	-	581,844
Auxiliary enterprises (net of scholarship allowances)	256,580	-	256,580
Net patient service revenues	256,247	-	256,247
Health service contract revenues	615,229	-	615,229
Other operating revenues	150,432	-	150,432
Total operating revenues	2,878,114	-	2,878,114
Operating expenses:			
Salaries and Wages	2,144,603	-	2,144,603
Fringe Benefits	724,692	(63,434)	661,258
OPEB Expenses	185,875	(185,875)	-
Supplies and Services	947,730	-	947,730
Grant Aid to Students	94,801	-	94,801
Depreciation	181,337	-	181,337
Total operating expenses	4,279,038	(249,309)	4,029,729
Operating loss	(1,400,924)	249,309	(1,151,615)
Non-operating revenues (expenses):			
State appropriations (including fringe benefits paid directly by the state)	879,631	-	879,631
OPEB paid by the State	185,875	(185,875)	-
Contributions	150,410	-	150,410
Endowment and investment income	48,297	-	48,297
Net increase in fair value of investments	57,007	-	57,007
Governmental student aid	224,978	-	224,978
Interest on capital asset related debt	(90,095)	-	(90,095)
Net other non-operating revenues/(expenses)	(4,849)	-	(4,849)
Net non-operating revenues	1,451,254	(185,875)	1,265,379
Income/(Loss) before other revenues	50,330	63,434	113,764
Other revenues	76,078	-	76,078
Increase in net position	126,408	63,434	189,842
Net position at beginning of year	2,066,078	1,679,507	3,745,585
Net position at end of year	\$ 2,192,486	\$ 1,742,941	\$ 3,935,427

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018
(dollars in thousands)

	As Reported	GASB 68 & 75 Adjustments	Before GASB 68 & 75 Adjustments
Operating revenues:			
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances)	\$ 965,993	\$ -	\$ 965,993
Grants and contracts	608,426	-	608,426
Auxiliary enterprises (net of scholarship allowances)	248,469	-	248,469
Net patient service revenues	232,591	-	232,591
Health service contract revenues	549,432	-	549,432
Other operating revenues	126,729	-	126,729
Total operating revenues	<u>2,731,640</u>	-	<u>2,731,640</u>
Operating expenses:			
Salaries and Wages	2,053,071	-	2,053,071
Fringe Benefits	690,278	(79,139)	611,139
OPEB Expenses	276,630	(276,630)	-
Supplies and Services	913,592	-	913,592
Grant Aid to Students	94,858	-	94,858
Depreciation	180,969	-	180,969
Total operating expenses	<u>4,209,398</u>	<u>(355,769)</u>	<u>3,853,629</u>
Operating loss	<u>(1,477,758)</u>	<u>355,769</u>	<u>(1,121,989)</u>
Non-operating revenues (expenses):			
State appropriations (including fringe benefits paid directly by the state)	813,911	-	813,911
OPEB paid by the State	276,630	(276,630)	-
Contributions	37,723	-	37,723
Endowment and investment income	44,820	-	44,820
Net increase in fair value of investments	84,043	-	84,043
Governmental student aid	214,126	-	214,126
Interest on capital asset related debt	(83,672)	-	(83,672)
Net other non-operating revenues/(expenses)	14,889	-	14,889
Net non-operating revenues	<u>1,402,470</u>	<u>(276,630)</u>	<u>1,125,840</u>
Income/(Loss) before other revenues	(75,288)	79,139	3,851
Other revenues	101,208	-	101,208
Increase in net position	<u>25,920</u>	<u>79,139</u>	<u>105,059</u>
Net position at beginning of year	<u>2,040,158</u>	<u>1,600,368</u>	<u>3,640,526</u>
Net position at end of year	<u>\$ 2,066,078</u>	<u>\$ 1,679,507</u>	<u>\$ 3,745,585</u>

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(dollars in thousands)

	As Reported	GASB 68 Adjustment	Before GASB 68 Adjustment
Operating revenues:			
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances)	\$ 954,005	\$ -	\$ 954,005
Grants and contracts	597,691	-	597,691
Auxiliary enterprises (net of scholarship allowances)	259,106	-	259,106
Net patient service revenues	206,276	-	206,276
Health service contract revenues	520,305	-	520,305
Other operating revenues	133,472	-	133,472
Total operating revenues	2,670,855	-	2,670,855
Operating expenses:			
Salaries and Wages	1,982,858	-	1,982,858
Fringe Benefits	778,438	(156,063)	622,375
OPEB Expenses	-	-	-
Supplies and Services	805,550	-	805,550
Grant Aid to Students	70,590	-	70,590
Depreciation	184,782	-	184,782
Total operating expenses	3,822,218	(156,063)	3,666,155
Operating loss	(1,151,363)	156,063	(995,300)
Non-operating revenues (expenses):			
State appropriations (including fringe benefits paid directly by the state)	807,511	-	807,511
OPEB paid by the State	-	-	-
Contributions	32,560	-	32,560
Endowment and investment income	34,349	-	34,349
Net increase in fair value of investments	118,046	-	118,046
Governmental student aid	198,552	-	198,552
Interest on capital asset related debt	(88,010)	-	(88,010)
Net other non-operating revenues/(expenses)	(56,052)	-	(56,052)
Net non-operating revenues	1,046,956	-	1,046,956
Income/(Loss) before other revenues	(104,407)	156,063	51,656
Other revenues	129,057	-	129,057
Increase in net position	24,650	156,063	180,713
Net position at beginning of year	2,015,508	1,444,305	3,459,813
Net position at end of year	\$ 2,040,158	\$ 1,600,368	\$ 3,640,526

Operating revenues represent 67.7%, 64.5% and 72.6% of total revenues in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, excluding interest on capital asset related debt and net increase in fair value of investments. Significant components of operating revenues include the following:

Student Tuition and Fees, net of scholarship allowances is the largest component of operating revenues. Tuition and fees are reflected net of scholarship allowances, which represent scholarships and fellowships applied to student accounts for tuition and residence fees. These scholarships and fellowships are funded through federal and state grant programs, gifts raised by the Foundation, and University funds. The University provided \$322.1 million of a total \$416.9 million of student aid directly to student accounts. The remaining \$94.8 million was paid to students and is reflected as grant aid to students expense. Scholarship allowances allocated to tuition and fees amounted to \$273.9 million. Another \$48.2 million was allocated to residence fees, which are included in auxiliary revenues. Tuition and fees, net of scholarship allowances, increased \$51.8 million in fiscal year 2019. The change resulted primarily from approved increases in tuition and fee rates of approximately 2.3% and an enrollment peak of 70,876 for 2019 (69,198 in 2018) offset by an increase in scholarship allowances. In fiscal year 2019, management made a decision to record residence life fees that were applicable to auxiliary housing units as auxiliary revenues. In previous years, these fees were recorded as tuition and fee revenues. In fiscal years 2018 and 2017, \$10.7 million and \$11.6 million, respectively, of these residence life fees were reclassified to auxiliary revenues. Tuition and fees, net of scholarship allowances, increased \$12.0 million in fiscal year 2018. The change resulted primarily from approved increases in tuition and fee rates of approximately 1.85% and an enrollment peak of 69,198 for 2018 offset by an increase in the scholarship allowance.

Grants and Contracts includes revenues for sponsored programs from federal, state, and nongovernmental grants and contracts that normally provide for the recovery of direct and indirect costs, or expenses. In fiscal years 2019 and 2018, total grant and contract revenue was \$581.8 million and \$608.4 million, respectively, a decrease of \$26.6 million, or 4.4%. This decrease is attributable to a decrease in the number awards from non-governmental sources received in fiscal year 2019. In fiscal years 2018 and 2017, total grant and contract revenue was \$608.4 million and \$597.7 million, respectively, an increase of \$10.7 million, or 1.8%. The increase was attributable to an increase in the number of federal awards received in fiscal year 2018.

Auxiliary Enterprises includes revenues from the University's housing, dining facilities and other student related services, as well as other business-type activities such as the bookstore and the golf course that provide support to the University's primary missions of education, research, and public service. Total auxiliary revenues were \$256.6 million and \$248.5 million in fiscal years 2019 and 2018, respectively, net of scholarship allowances of \$48.2 million and \$46.2 million in fiscal years 2019 and 2018, respectively. Housing and dining revenues, gross of scholarship allowances, totaled \$248.5 million, or 81.5%, of total auxiliary revenues in fiscal year 2019. Housing rates increased by 1.9% and dining rates increased by 2.25% in 2019. As noted earlier in the MD&A, certain revenues previously reported as tuition and fee revenues are now classified in auxiliary revenue. These amounts related to residence life fees. Auxiliary net revenues increased slightly in 2019 by \$8.1 million or 3.3%. The increase is primarily a result of the increase in housing rates as well as increased occupancy. Auxiliary net revenues decreased slightly in 2018 by \$10.6 million, or 4.1%. The decrease was primarily a result of fewer dining meal plans purchased in 2018 and an increase in scholarship allowances.

Net Patient Service Revenues include revenues related to patient care services, which are generated within RBHS behavioral healthcare, RHG, faculty practice operations, community healthcare centers and cancer center, under contractual arrangements with governmental payers and private insurers. In fiscal 2019, net patient service revenues was \$256.2 million compared to \$232.6 million for fiscal 2018, an increase of \$23.6 million, or 10.2%. This increase in revenue is primarily due to new faculty hires supported by agreements with RWJ Barnabas Health, an increase in volume at behavioral healthcare clinics. In fiscal 2018, net patient service revenues was \$232.6 million compared to \$206.3 million for fiscal 2017, an increase of \$26.3 million, or 12.8%. This is primarily due to increase in revenue under the Medical Access to Physician Services (MAPS) program, 340B Drug Program growth, and behavioral healthcare revenues.

Health Service Contract Revenues include revenues from physician services provided under agreements with certain New Jersey hospitals, such as University Hospital of Newark, Cooper Hospital, RWJ Barnabas Health, UCHC and others. It also includes reimbursements for graduate medical education residency programs provided by house staff in connection with RWJ Medical School, New Jersey Medical School, and Rutgers School of Dental Medicine. In fiscal 2019, health service contract revenues was \$615.2 million, including affiliate and other contract revenues of \$505.6 million and house staff revenues of \$109.6 million, representing an overall increase of \$65.8 million, or 12.0% over related revenues for fiscal 2018 of \$549.4 million, including affiliate and other contract revenues of \$442.4 million and house staff revenues of \$107.0 million. The total related revenues for fiscal 2017 were \$520.3 million, including affiliate and other contract revenues of \$412.3 million and house staff revenues of \$108.0 million, representing an overall increase of \$29.1 million, or 5.6%. The

increase in affiliate revenues is primarily driven by RWJ Barnabas Health support for programs at RWJ Medical School, CINJ and contract revenues at New Jersey Medical School and behavioral healthcare facilities.

Significant components of non-operating revenues include the following:

State Appropriations includes both operating assistance and fringe benefits paid on-behalf of Rutgers by the State. Total operating assistance was \$435.8 million, \$428.8 million and \$435.2 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Fringe benefits paid on-behalf of Rutgers by the State totaled \$443.8 million, \$385.1 million and \$372.3 million in fiscal 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Governmental Student Aid is also a significant component of non-operating revenues. The University's students benefit from various federal programs, such as, Pell Grants and the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants. In addition, the State provides aid through the Tuition Aid Grant (TAG) program and the Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF). The University received a total of \$99.9 million in 2019 from federal programs, an 8.1% increase over the \$92.4 million received in 2018. The University also received \$125.1 million from the State in 2019 or an increase of 2.8% over the \$121.7 million received in 2018. The increases are primarily due to an increase in award recipients. The total of \$92.4 million received in 2018 from federal programs, or a 6.6% increase over the \$86.7 million received in 2017, was primarily due to increases in award recipients.

Other Revenues consist of grants and gifts received by the University for capital projects, as well as additions to permanent endowments. The University received a total of \$51.7 million in 2019 for capital grants and gifts compared with \$68.3 million in 2018. The decrease of \$16.6 million from fiscal 2018 is mainly due to the continued winding down of the State revenue reimbursement program as a result of the completion or near completion of related projects. The University received \$24.4 million in fiscal 2019 and \$32.9 million in 2018 in gifts to add to our endowment as a result of the Foundation's activities. The University received a total of \$68.3 million in 2018 for capital grants and gifts compared with \$101.5 million in 2017. The decrease of \$33.2 million from fiscal 2017 is mainly due to winding down of the State revenue reimbursement program because of completion or near completion of related projects. The University received \$32.9 million in fiscal 2018 and \$27.6 million in 2017 in gifts to add to our endowment as a result of the Foundation's activities.

Operating Expenses are reported by natural classification in the Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position and by functional classification in the notes to the financial statements (See Note 13).

The natural classification of expenses demonstrates that the major expenditure of the University in 2019 is salaries and wages accounting for 50.1% of total operating expenses with GASB 68 and 75 adjustments (48.8% in 2018 and 51.9% in 2017) and 53.2% without the GASB 68 and 75 adjustments in 2019 (53.3% in 2018 and 54.1% in 2017). Negotiated and other staff salary and wage increases for 2019 were approximately 3% and 2018 and 2017 were approximately 2.0%. Pension expense for the GASB 68 adjustment was \$63.4 million in 2019, compared to \$79.1 million in 2018 and \$156.1 in 2017. OPEB expense for the GASB 75 adjustment was \$185.9 million in 2019 and \$276.6 million in 2018 the first year of implementation.

Economic Factors that will affect the future

The University continues to maintain a strong financial outlook and is well positioned to fulfill its expanded mission as an academic, health and research center that leverages outstanding talent, resources and expertise to improve the human condition, in New Jersey and around the world.

Direct State support for fiscal year 2020 increased by \$2.5 million as the State of New Jersey maintained its investment in higher education. While tuition and fee increases for the 2019-20 academic year were 2.9%, the average increases over the last five-year period has been 2.1%. A portion of the increase will be used to fund the estimated 3% increase in salaries for the majority of unionized faculty and staff in fiscal year 2020 as a result of new contract agreements. In September 2019, the University issued a 100 year general obligation bond to in part provide funds for the financing of various capital projects. Operating revenues related to healthcare and patient services have continued to steadily increase as a result of the establishment of the Rutgers Health Group (RHG) in fiscal year 2018. The university continues to look for ways to reduce operating expenses, to operate more efficiently and to add additional sources of income.

In July 2019, the Rutgers University President Robert Barchi informed the Board of Governors the 2019-20 academic year would be his last as University President. The University is embarking on a national search for the new president. Challenges such as continued pressure on university budgets, attracting a high-achieving and diverse student body, maintaining and replacing aging campus infrastructure, achieving an ideal mix of in-state and out-of-state undergraduates, defining the optimal structure of academic units, and engaging alumni and keeping pace with faculty recruitment in critical disciplines will continue to be assessed by the current and incoming president.

STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2019 and 2018

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey		Component Unit		Component Unit	
			Rutgers University Foundation		University Physician Associates of New Jersey, Inc., and Affiliates	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
ASSETS:						
Current Assets						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 158,683	\$ 130,830	\$ 1,914	\$ 2,640	\$ 233	\$ 10,119
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	417	158	14,431	15,788	4,189	1,562
Short-Term Investments	323,933	410,511	28	-	69,556	66,659
Short-Term Investments - Restricted	-	-	17,475	16,383	3,886	-
Accounts Receivable, net	532,328	534,421	7,043	5,585	-	-
Contributions Receivable, net	-	-	45,158	41,524	-	-
Inventories	5,108	4,466	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets	8,021	7,929	788	786	7	10
Total Current Assets	1,028,490	1,088,315	86,837	82,706	77,871	78,350
Noncurrent Assets						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,933	2,271	-	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	106,864	131,486	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Investments	465,933	433,048	2,279	2,095	-	-
Long-Term Investments - Restricted	1,021,166	898,879	5,279	5,965	-	-
Accounts Receivable, net	88,139	88,733	-	-	-	-
Contributions Receivable, net	-	-	36,005	48,822	-	-
Cash Surrender Value of Whole Life Insurance Policies	-	-	763	745	-	-
Other Noncurrent Assets	-	-	-	137	-	-
Capital Assets, net	3,938,297	3,772,242	-	-	26	44
Total Noncurrent Assets	5,622,332	5,326,659	44,326	57,764	26	44
TOTAL ASSETS	6,650,822	6,414,974	131,163	140,470	77,897	78,394
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Loss on Refunding	70,197	74,980	-	-	-	-
Pension Related	368,777	374,409	-	-	-	-
Interest Rate Swaps	31,302	18,245	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	470,276	467,634	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	7,121,098	6,882,608	131,163	140,470	77,897	78,394

(Continued)

STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2019 and 2018

(dollars in thousands)

	Component Unit				Component Unit	
	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey		Rutgers University Foundation		University Physician Associates of New Jersey, Inc., and Affiliates	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
LIABILITIES:						
Current Liabilities						
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses Payable to Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	407,219	365,822	6,639	4,328	36,838	36,969
Unearned Revenue	121,708	93,919	801	393	-	-
Payroll Withholdings	24,614	26,313	-	-	-	-
Other Payables	1,670	3,486	-	-	-	-
Beneficial Interest Payable	-	-	925	715	-	-
Commercial Paper	175,711	130,704	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Liabilities - Current Portion	67,265	68,317	-	-	-	-
Total Current Liabilities	798,187	688,561	8,365	5,436	49,772	48,495
Noncurrent Liabilities						
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	47,619	56,632	544	525	-	-
Unearned Revenue	61,301	58,029	-	-	-	-
Derivative Instruments	31,302	18,245	-	-	-	-
Beneficial Interest Payable	-	-	7,027	7,405	-	-
Net Pension Liability	1,731,180	1,772,533	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Liabilities - Noncurrent Portion	1,878,485	1,941,147	-	-	-	-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	3,749,887	3,846,586	7,571	7,930	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	4,548,074	4,535,147	15,936	13,366	49,772	48,495
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Pension Related	380,538	281,383	-	-	-	-
Irrevocable Split Interest Agreements	-	-	3,745	3,882	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	4,928,612	4,816,530	19,681	17,248	49,772	48,495
NET POSITION (DEFICIT):						
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for	1,991,541	1,905,842	-	-	-	-
Nonexpendable						
Instruction	291,673	286,279	63	1,498	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	316,666	295,882	945	2,724	-	-
Other	130,335	131,166	653	2,216	-	-
Expendable						
Instruction	175,402	167,486	3,550	3,387	-	-
Research	35,806	48,797	34,786	35,888	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	103,489	90,186	10,371	8,102	-	-
Loans	73,492	70,019	-	1	-	-
Capital Projects	73,743	54,737	38,454	45,901	-	-
Debt Service Reserve	-	13,556	-	-	-	-
Healthcare and Professional Services	11,854	11,638	507	601	-	-
Other	148,310	54,995	14,649	16,379	-	-
Unrestricted	(1,159,825)	(1,064,505)	7,504	6,525	28,125	29,899
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 2,192,486	\$ 2,066,078	\$ 111,482	\$ 123,222	\$ 28,125	\$ 29,899

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
For the Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018
(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey		Component Unit		Component Unit	
			Rutgers University Foundation		University Physician Associates of New Jersey, Inc., and Affiliates	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
OPERATING REVENUES:						
Student Tuition and Fees (net of scholarship allowances of \$273,884 in 2019 and \$259,233 in 2018)	\$ 1,017,782	\$ 965,993	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Grants and Contracts	388,960	381,847	-	-	-	-
State and Municipal Grants & Contracts	111,372	121,705	-	-	-	-
Nongovernmental Grants & Contracts	81,512	104,874	21,675	36,486	-	-
Auxiliary Enterprises (net of scholarship allowances of \$48,224 in 2019 and \$46,201 in 2018)	256,580	248,469	-	-	-	-
Net Patient Service Revenues	256,247	232,591	-	-	127,697	131,008
Health Service Contract Revenues	615,229	549,432	-	-	-	-
Other Operating Revenues	150,432	126,729	4,411	4,613	-	-
Total Operating Revenues	2,878,114	2,731,640	26,086	41,099	127,697	131,008
OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Salaries and Wages	2,144,603	2,053,071	16,296	15,384	4,903	4,528
Fringe Benefits	724,692	690,278	6,310	6,002	767	722
OPEB Expenses	185,875	276,630	-	-	-	-
Supplies and Services	947,730	913,592	11,600	10,056	137,681	130,848
Grant Aid to Students	94,801	94,858	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	181,337	180,969	-	-	39	25
Distributions to Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	-	-	107,427	116,802	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	4,279,038	4,209,398	141,633	148,244	143,390	136,123
Operating Loss	(1,400,924)	(1,477,758)	(115,547)	(107,145)	(15,693)	(5,115)

(Continued)

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
For the Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018
(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey		Component Unit		Component Unit	
			Rutgers University Foundation		University Physician Associates of New Jersey, Inc., and Affiliates	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):						
State Appropriations	435,790	428,800	-	-	-	-
State Paid Fringe Benefits	443,841	385,111	-	-	-	-
OPEB Paid by the State	185,875	276,630	-	-	-	-
Administrative Fees and Support from Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	-	-	24,622	24,459	-	-
Noncash Support from Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	-	-	2,715	2,008	-	-
Federal Appropriations	7,061	6,592	-	-	-	-
Federal Student Aid	99,874	92,387	-	-	-	-
State Student Aid	125,104	121,739	-	-	-	-
Contributions	150,410	37,723	44,673	42,947	-	-
Endowment and Investment Income (net of investment management fees for the University of \$3,889 in 2019 and \$3,648 in 2018)	48,297	44,820	252	80	1,860	1,710
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	57,007	84,043	(88)	39	654	26
Interest on Capital Asset Related Debt	(90,095)	(83,672)	-	-	-	-
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	(2,960)	(1,018)	-	-	-	-
Other Non-operating (Expenses) / Revenues	(8,950)	9,315	18	14	11,405	11,367
Total Net Non-operating Revenues	1,451,254	1,402,470	72,192	69,547	13,919	13,103
Income/(Loss) before Other Revenues	50,330	(75,288)	(43,355)	(37,598)	(1,774)	7,988
Capital Grants and Gifts	51,693	68,282	15,033	22,382	-	-
Additions to Permanent Endowments	24,385	32,926	16,582	29,391	-	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	126,408	25,920	(11,740)	14,175	(1,774)	7,988
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	2,066,078	2,040,158	123,222	109,047	29,899	21,911
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 2,192,486	\$ 2,066,078	\$ 111,482	\$ 123,222	\$ 28,125	\$ 29,899

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
For the Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018
(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	
	2019	2018
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Student Tuition and Fees	\$ 1,009,467	\$ 980,272
Research Grants and Contracts	599,436	614,000
Services to Patients	241,387	228,566
Health Service Contract Receipts	612,005	503,118
Payments to Employees and for Benefits	(2,356,764)	(2,302,701)
Payments to Suppliers	(906,388)	(892,460)
Payments for Grant Aid to Students	(94,801)	(94,858)
Collection of Loans to Students and Employees	12,411	15,526
Loans to Students and Employees	(5,964)	(20,094)
Auxiliary Enterprises Receipts	272,673	265,478
Other Receipts	141,906	134,985
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	<u>(474,632)</u>	<u>(568,168)</u>
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:		
State Appropriations	462,213	402,003
Federal Appropriations	7,061	6,592
Proceeds from Operating Debt	50,000	-
Principal Paid on Operating Debt	(100,000)	-
Contributions for other than Capital Purposes	150,410	37,723
Federal and State Student Aid	228,107	202,837
Contributions for Endowment Purposes	24,385	32,926
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>822,176</u>	<u>682,081</u>
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		
Proceeds from Capital Debt and Leases	106,335	201,799
Capital Grants and Gifts Received	44,312	80,995
Purchases of Capital Assets and Construction in Progress	(373,900)	(379,578)
Principal Paid on Capital Debt and Leases	(69,869)	(60,729)
Interest Paid on Capital Debt and Leases	(94,970)	(86,321)
Proceeds from Capital Asset Disposals	6,993	-
Net Cash Used by Financing Activities	<u>(381,099)</u>	<u>(243,834)</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		
Proceeds from Sales and Maturities of Investments	1,231,228	1,175,599
Investment Income	48,297	44,820
Purchase of Investments	(1,242,818)	(1,275,628)
Net Cash Provided / (Used) by Investing Activities	<u>36,707</u>	<u>(55,209)</u>
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,152	(185,130)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of the year	<u>264,745</u>	<u>449,875</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of the year	<u>\$ 267,897</u>	<u>\$ 264,745</u>

(Continued)

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

(dollars in thousands)

Reconciliation of Operating Loss to	2019	2018
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:		
Operating Loss	\$ (1,400,924)	\$ (1,477,758)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash		
Used by Operating Activities:		
State Paid Fringe Benefits	443,841	385,111
OPEB Paid by the State	185,875	276,630
Depreciation	181,337	180,969
Provision for Bad Debts	37,647	25,413
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		
Receivables	(46,516)	(103,752)
Inventories	(642)	(599)
Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets	(92)	620
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	20,109	30,940
Unearned Revenue	44,815	27,123
Payroll Withholdings	(1,699)	6,781
Other Payables	(1,816)	1,215
Net Pension Liability	63,433	79,139
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$ (474,632)	\$ (568,168)
Non-Cash Investing and Financing Activities	2019	2018
Net Increase in Accrued Capital Assets	\$ 17,573	\$ 5,136
Change in Fair Value of Derivatives	(13,057)	10,233
Net Increase in Fair Value of Investments	57,007	84,043

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING POLICIES

Organization

Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University), one of the nation's nine colonial colleges, consists of 29 degree granting schools and colleges located at campuses in New Brunswick and adjacent areas, Newark, and Camden, and maintains educational services in many other communities throughout the State of New Jersey (the State). The University is the State University of New Jersey and the Land Grant College of the State of New Jersey. The University was created as a body corporate and politic with the title "The Trustees of Queens College in New Jersey" by royal charter granted by King George III, on November 10, 1766. In 1945, an act of the State Legislature designated Rutgers as the State University of New Jersey to be utilized as an instrumentality of the State for providing public higher education and thereby increasing the efficiency of its public school system. The University's title was changed to "Rutgers, The State University" and its charter was amended and supplemented by an act of the Legislature of the State in 1956 (the Rutgers Law).

Effective July 1, 2013, the New Jersey Medical and Health Sciences Education Restructuring Act (the Act), (Chapter 45, P.L. 2012), went into effect. The Act integrated the Cancer Institute of New Jersey and all units of the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey (UMDNJ), except University Hospital (UH) in Newark and the School of Osteopathic Medicine (SOM) in Stratford, into Rutgers. The UMDNJ schools and units transferred to Rutgers and joined the existing Rutgers School of Nursing, Rutgers Ernest Mario School of Pharmacy and the Rutgers Institute of Health, Health Care Policy and Aging Research to form the Rutgers Biomedical and Health Sciences (RBHS) division.

Basis of Accounting

The basic financial statements of the University have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, using the economic resources measurement focus, and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The University reports as a special purpose government engaged only in business-type activities as defined in GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments* as amended by GASB Statement No. 35 *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – Public Colleges and Universities*. Business-type activities are those that are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

GASB Statement No. 34 requires that the financial statements be presented on a comprehensive entity-wide basis, reporting the University as an economic unit.

Reporting Entity

The University's financial statements and notes thereto include the financial statements of the Rutgers University Foundation (the Foundation) and the University Physician Association of New Jersey, Inc., and Affiliate (UPA). Rutgers Health Group, Inc. (RHG), is a new unit whose operations commenced on July 1, 2017 (see Note 18).

The Foundation is a legally separate, not-for-profit organization, which exists solely for the benefit of the University and was formed to aid the University to obtain private funds and other resources to meet the needs and achieve the goals of the University for which adequate funds may not be available from other sources. To fulfill this mission, the Foundation solicits and receives gifts and pledges from private sources including individuals, corporations, and foundations. All of the financial data for the Foundation is from their audited financial statements, reported in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles promulgated by GASB. The Foundation is discretely presented in the University's financial report as it would be misleading to exclude it and they exist for the direct benefit of the University, its students, and faculty.

On October 4, 2017, the Foundation established a new limited liability company, RUF NYC LLC. The organization was created to provide a license to the University, for the benefit of the Rutgers Business School, to occupy space in New York City for the purpose of hosting potential donors and individuals in the fashion industry and develop and enhance a fashion business program at the University. As RUF NYC LLC operates under the authority of a sole Foundation officer as a registered agent of the newly formed organization and who has operational responsibility of the entity, RUF NYC LLC is considered a blended component unit and assets, liabilities, and operating activities of RUF NYC LLC are included in the basic financial statements of the Foundation. Copies of the Foundation's financial statements can be obtained by writing to the Foundation at Rutgers University Foundation, Liberty Plaza, 335 George Street, Floor 2, New Brunswick, NJ 08901.

UPA, a not-for-profit organization, was incorporated on August 16, 1984. Located in Newark, New Jersey, its primary purpose was to support UMDNJ through administrative assistance to clinical faculty of the New Jersey Medical School

(NJMS). An agreement between UPA and UMDNJ (the Affiliation Agreement) established activities to be performed by UPA in support of UMDNJ. During 1992, UPA established the Doctors' Center Management Corporation (DCMC) to manage the Doctors Office Center. DCMC is considered an affiliate of UPA and is included in the UPA financial statements.

Pursuant to the Act, UMDNJ ceased to exist and NJMS was incorporated within the University. Also, effective July 1, 2013, the Affiliation Agreement between UPA and UMDNJ was amended to state that, as of that date, the parties to the Affiliation Agreement are the University and UPA, the effect of which is that Rutgers succeeds to UMDNJ's obligations under the agreement. The Affiliation Agreement was further amended so that the term now extends through July 1, 2020.

UPA became a component unit of the University due to the integration under the Act and meets the criteria to be reported as a discretely presented component unit of the University since there is a financial benefit and it would be misleading to exclude UPA as a result of the nature and significance of their relationship. UPA's combined financial statements were prepared on a modified basis of cash receipts and disbursements, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Separate financial statements for UPA can be obtained by writing to the Executive Director/ Chief Executive Officer, University Physician Associates of New Jersey, Inc., 30 Bergen Street, ASMC 12, Room 1205, Newark, New Jersey 07107.

RHG is considered a blended component unit per GASB 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 (GASB 80)*, and was organized as the University's integrated, inter-professional faculty practice for the University's health care practitioners to deliver high quality, cost-effective patient care at clinical locations supportive of the University's teaching and research missions; to participate in education and research exclusively in support of the charitable, scientific and educational purposes of the University; and to support the University's education and training of healthcare students, post-graduate students and professionals. Although RHG is legally separate from the University, the University is the sole member of RHG, has various reserved powers with respect to RHG's operations, and appoints a majority of RHG's trustees.

Under GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Omnibus*, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, and GASB Statement No. 34, the University is considered a component unit of the State of New Jersey for financial reporting purposes. Accordingly, the University's financial statements are included in the State of New Jersey's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Current cash and cash equivalents, which are both unrestricted and restricted in nature, consist of cash on hand, and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less except for those managed as a component of the University's investment portfolio, which are included in non-current restricted cash. The University reclassifies net overdrafts from Cash and Cash Equivalents to Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities. For 2019, this amount totaled \$24.8 million (\$21.0 million in 2018). Noncurrent unrestricted cash and cash equivalents consist of funds that are not externally restricted and are comprised of fixed income class funds and long-term insurance claim reserves. Noncurrent restricted cash and cash equivalents are externally restricted to maintain sinking or reserve funds, purchase or construct capital or other noncurrent assets or collateral requirements for interest rate swaps, or are related to endowed funds.

Investments

Investments are recorded in the statements of net position at fair value, amortized cost and net asset value depending on asset type. Please refer to Note 3 - Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments for further details about investments at fair value and net asset value. Investments with a maturity greater than one year and investments externally restricted for endowment purposes, to maintain sinking or reserve funds, and to purchase or construct capital or other noncurrent assets are classified as noncurrent assets in the statements of net position. The year-to-year change in the fair value of investments is reported in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position as net increase in fair value of investments.

Funds Held in Trust

Funds held in trust by others or not in the possession of, nor under the control of, the University are not included in the University's accompanying financial statements because they do not meet eligibility requirements for recognition. The market value of such funds aggregated approximately \$68.1 million at June 30, 2019 (\$68.4 million in 2018). Income derived from such irrevocable trust funds held by others, aggregating approximately \$3.3 million in 2019 (\$3.2 million in 2018), is reported in the accompanying financial statements as non-operating revenue. Due to these funds being donor

established perpetual trusts, they do not meet the requirements of irrevocable split-interest agreements as defined in GASB 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*.

Prior to July 1, 2013, the New Jersey Health Foundation (NJHF) operated to support medical, dental and other healthcare education and research of UMDNJ and for other scientific, charitable, literary and educational purposes. As a result of the integration of UMDNJ, except for UH and SOM, into the University, the fundraising function for the resulting RBHS division was assumed by the Foundation on July 1, 2013. NJHF is not considered a component unit within the University. However, NJHF holds permanently restricted net assets for RBHS that consist of endowment contributions from donors with income to be used for specific or general purposes, as well as temporarily restricted net assets for RBHS subject to donor imposed stipulations that will be met by actions of NJHF or by the passage of time.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at lower of cost or market. Cost is determined principally on a first-in, first-out basis.

Capital Assets

Capital assets consist of land, buildings, land improvements, equipment, and construction in progress and art collections. Capital assets are recorded at cost at the date of acquisition, or fair market value on the date of gift if donated, and are shown net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation on buildings, land improvements, and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful lives, ranging from 5 to 50 years. Beginning in 2017, the components of certain buildings (i.e., those with a cost in excess of \$15.0 million and that have greater than 30.0% of assignable square footage allocated to organized research) are depreciated over the estimated useful life of those components. Library books totaling approximately 6.7 million volumes in 2019 (6.3 million volumes in 2018) have not been capitalized. The capitalization threshold is \$5,000 and above. Works of art or historical treasures that are held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service are capitalized at the acquisition value of the item at the time of acquisition.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue includes summer session activity for July and August, as well as billings to third and fourth year medical and dental schools, which will be recognized as revenue in the following fiscal year. It also includes cash received from grant and contract sponsors which has not yet been earned under the terms of the agreement. In addition, tax credits received from New Brunswick Development Corporation (DEVCO) related to 15 Washington Street and the College Avenue Redevelopment project are included in unearned revenue.

Net Position (Deficit)

Net position is the difference between the University's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. These resources are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into four categories as follows:

Net investment in capital assets represents the University's investment in capital assets, net of outstanding debt obligations related to those capital assets.

Restricted net position – nonexpendable consists of endowment and similar type funds for which donors or other outside sources have stipulated, as a condition of the gift instrument, that the principal is to be maintained inviolate and in perpetuity, and invested for the purpose of producing income, which may either be expended or added to principal.

Restricted net position – expendable includes all resources for which the University is legally or contractually obligated to spend the resources in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties as well as Perkins loans and U.S. government grants refundable.

Unrestricted net position (deficit) represents resources available to the University for educational and general operations and spendable endowment income. These resources are derived from student tuition and fees, state appropriations, net patient service revenue, and sales and services of educational departments and auxiliary enterprises. Auxiliary enterprises and several academic programs, such as summer session and continuing education, are substantially self-supporting activities that provide services for students, faculty and staff.

Under the University's decentralized management structure, it is the responsibility of individual departments to determine whether to first apply restricted or unrestricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues from student tuition and fees and auxiliary enterprises are presented net of scholarship allowances applied to student accounts and are recognized in the period earned. Other payments made directly to students are presented as scholarships and are included in operating expenses in the period incurred.

Grants and contracts revenue is comprised mainly of funds received from grants from federal, State of New Jersey and municipal, and other nongovernmental sources and is recognized when all eligibility requirements for revenue recognition are met, which is generally the period in which the related expenses are incurred.

Net patient service revenues are generated from patient care services and include the operations of faculty practice plans. Net patient service revenues are recorded in the period in which the services are provided and are reported at estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payers and others. Amounts recorded are net of allowances to give recognition to differences between charges and reimbursement rates from third-party payers. Reimbursement from third-party payers varies, depending upon the type and level of care provided. Certain net revenues received are subject to audit and retroactive adjustments for which amounts are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

Health service contract revenues include revenues related to health service contract activities and are recorded in the period in which the services are provided. This includes contractual billings for physician services under affiliate agreements with certain New Jersey hospitals and physician services for house staff, which is principally comprised of reimbursements for salaries and fringe benefits, paid by the University for physician services provided through graduate medical education residency programs.

Revenue from State appropriations is recognized in the fiscal year for which the State of New Jersey appropriates the funds to the University. The University is fiscally dependent upon these appropriations.

Contributions are recognized as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, which is generally in the period donated. Additions to permanent endowments are recognized upon receipt. Endowment and investment income is recognized in the period earned.

Classification of Revenue

The University's policy for defining operating activities in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position are those that serve the University's principal purpose and generally result from exchange transactions such as the payment received for services and payment made for the purchase of goods and services. Examples include (1) student tuition and fees, net of scholarship allowances, (2) auxiliary enterprises, net of scholarship allowances, (3) most federal, state, and municipal, and other nongovernmental grants and contracts, (4) net patient services and (5) health service contracts. Non-operating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of nonexchange transactions, such as operating appropriations from the State, student aid, endowment and investment income and contributions. Interest on capital asset related debt is reported as a non-operating expense.

Grant Aid to Students

Grant aid to students include payments made directly to students in the form of student aid. Any aid applied directly to the students' accounts in payment of tuition and fees, housing charges and dining services is reflected as a scholarship allowance and is deducted from the University's revenues. Certain governmental grants, such as Pell grants, and other federal, state, or nongovernmental programs, are recorded as non-operating revenues in the University's financial statements. To the extent that revenues from such programs are used to satisfy tuition and fees and other student charges, the University has recorded a scholarship discount and allowance.

The University received \$91.9 million during the year ended June 30, 2019 (\$84.0 million in 2018), from the Federal Pell Grant program, and \$120.1 million during the year ended June 30, 2019 (\$109.8 million in 2018), from Tuition Aid Grants, from the State of New Jersey, the largest state student aid program.

The University distributes loans to students under the Federal Direct Loan Program. Under this program, the U.S. Department of Education makes interest subsidized and unsubsidized loans, through schools, directly to students. During the year ended June 30, 2019, the University disbursed \$429.0 million (\$419.0 million in 2018) under the Federal Direct Loan Program. Direct student loans receivable is not included in the University's statements of net position since they are repayable directly to the U.S. Department of Education.

Income Taxes

The University is exempt from income taxes on related income pursuant to federal and state tax laws as an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year amounts to conform to the current year presentation.

Accounting Pronouncements Applicable to the University, Issued but Not Yet Effective

In June 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases*, effective for the University's fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020. This statement establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases based on the principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. Limited exceptions to the single-approach guidance are provided for short-term leases, defined as lasting a maximum of twelve months at inception, including any options to extend, financed purchases, leases of assets that are investments and certain regulated leases. The University is evaluating the impact of this new statement.

In June 2018, GASB issued Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period* (GASB 89). This statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. GASB 89 will be effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019, which is fiscal year 2021. The University is evaluating the impact of this new statement.

In August 2018, GASB issued Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests* (GASB 90). This statement improves the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies that a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization should be reported as an investment if a government's holding of the equity interest meets the definition of an investment. GASB 90 will be effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018, which is fiscal year 2020. The University is evaluating the impact of this new statement.

In May 2019, GASB issued Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations* (GASB 91). This statement requires issuers to disclose general information about their conduit debt obligations, organized by type of commitment, including the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the issuers' conduit debt obligations and a description of each type of commitment. Issuers that recognize liabilities related to supporting the debt service of conduit debt obligations also should disclose information about the amount recognized and how the liabilities changed during the reporting period. This GASB statement is effective for financial reporting period beginning after December 15, 2020, which is fiscal year 2022. The University is evaluating the impact of this new statement.

NOTE 2 – ADOPTION OF ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

The University adopted GASB Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations* (GASB 83). This statement requires a government entity to recognize an asset retirement obligation when the liability is incurred and reasonably estimable. The government entity would measure the obligation based on its best estimate of the current value of outlays expected to be incurred. The adoption of this standard did not have a significant impact on the University’s financial statements.

The University also adopted GASB Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements* (GASB 88). This statement defines debt for purposes of disclosures in notes to financial statements and establishes additional financial statement note disclosure requirements related to debt obligations of governments, including direct borrowings and direct placements. Direct borrowings and direct placements have terms negotiated directly with the investor or lender and are not offered for public sale. The adoption of this standard did not have a significant impact on the University’s financial statements.

NOTE 3 – CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The University’s cash and cash equivalents consist of the following at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Money Market Funds	\$ 213,940	\$ 165,615
Cash and Deposits	53,957	99,130
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>\$ 267,897</u>	<u>\$ 264,745</u>

The University’s net cash and cash equivalents balance at June 30, 2019, includes a cash book balance of \$54.0 million (\$99.1 million in 2018). The actual amount of cash on deposit in the University’s bank accounts at June 30, 2019, was \$62.1 million (\$105.7 million in 2018). Of this amount, \$1.0 million was insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation at June 30, 2019 (\$1.0 million in 2018). At June 30, 2019, \$35.5 million (\$77.3 million in 2018) was collateralized, and cash and cash equivalents in excess of these balances were uncollateralized.

Investments

The Board of Governors and the Board of Trustees, through the Joint Committee on Investments, exercise authority over the investment of the University’s Long-Term Investment Pool. Professional investment managers manage the investment of funds in accordance with the Investment Policy as established by the Joint Committee on Investments, approved by the Board of Governors with the consent of the Board of Trustees. Additionally, professional investment staff and a consultant monitor and report on the Long-Term Investment Pool and the individual investment managers. Under the terms of the University’s bond indentures, bond proceeds and debt service funds may be invested and reinvested only in obligations which will by their terms mature on or before the date funds are needed for expenditure or withdrawal.

The primary financial objective of the investment management of the University’s Long-Term Investment Pool is to preserve and enhance the Long-Term Investment Pool’s real purchasing power while providing a relatively constant stream of earnings for current use. The long-term investment goal of the endowment is to attain a total return of at least 4.0% plus inflation, fees, and costs. In 2019 and 2018, the University’s actual annual spend was 4.0% of a trailing 13-quarter average of the Long-Term Investment Pool’s market values.

The University’s investments are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investments, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statements of net position.

The University's investments consist of the following at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Common Stock	\$ 159,155	\$ 157,584
Commercial Paper	4,966	33,985
U.S. Government Agencies	1,741	3,994
U.S. Government Bonds	62,254	22,372
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	3,507	45,994
Corporate Bonds	149,884	202,679
Mutual Funds - Common Stock	536,590	484,834
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income	301,937	240,363
Fixed Income Funds	49,730	30,997
Hedge Funds	227,236	251,799
Private Equity	176,821	149,616
Real Estate	58,458	49,498
Real Assets	75,109	64,354
Other	3,644	4,369
Total	<u>\$ 1,811,032</u>	<u>\$ 1,742,438</u>

The Hedge Funds description includes: Credit, Long/Short Equity, Global Macro, Multi-Strategy Hedge Funds and Other. In addition, the Private Equity description includes Venture Capital.

Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the financial statements measurement date. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

Level 1 - unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at the measurement date

Level 2 - quoted prices other than those included within Level 1 and other inputs that are observable for an asset or liability, either directly or indirectly

Level 3 - unobservable inputs for an asset or liability

The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 inputs and the lowest priority to Level 3. When the fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using inputs from more than one level of the fair value hierarchy, the measurement is considered to be based on the lowest priority level that is significant to the entire measurement.

While the University believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date.

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for instruments measured at fair value:

All or a portion of the following categories were classified in Level 1 of the hierarchy as they are valued using prices quoted in active markets: Common Stock, Mutual Funds - Common Stock, and Mutual Funds - Fixed Income.

All or a portion of the following categories were classified in Level 2 of the hierarchy as they are valued using prices based on bid evaluations or quoted prices on an inactive market: Mutual Funds - Common Stock, Corporate Bonds, Commercial Paper, Certificates of Deposit, Mutual Funds - Fixed Income, U.S. Government Agencies, and U.S. Government Bonds.

Level 3 assets within the Real Asset category include real asset limited partnership interests where the investments are valued based on unobservable inputs such as analysis on current oil and gas reserves, future production estimates and NYMEX futures prices. Included in the Other category is a captive, pooled insurance vehicle for which the University has a long-term commitment and whose shares are not readily available and valued based upon the University's paid-in capital to the vehicle as well as its share of retained earnings from underwriting profits.

The University's interests in alternative investment funds are generally reported at the net asset value or its equivalent (NAV) reported by the fund managers and assessed as reasonable by the University, which is used as a practical expedient to estimate the fair value of the University's interest therein. Investments measured at NAV are not categorized in the fair value hierarchy.

The following tables summarize the University's investments by strategy type as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	Fair Value	2019		
		Investments Measured at Fair Value		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Common Stock	\$ 159,155	\$ 159,155	\$ -	\$ -
Commercial Paper	4,966	-	4,966	-
U.S. Government Agencies	1,741	-	1,741	-
U.S. Government Bonds	62,254	-	62,254	-
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	3,507	-	3,507	-
Corporate Bonds	149,884	-	149,884	-
Mutual Funds - Common Stock	536,590	315,279	221,311	-
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income	301,937	113,289	188,648	-
Real Assets	32,599	-	-	32,599
Other	3,644	-	-	3,644
Subtotal	\$ 1,256,277	\$ 587,723	\$ 632,311	\$ 36,243

Investment Type	Net Asset Value
Private Equity	\$ 135,015
Real Estate	58,458
Real Assets	42,510
Venture Capital	41,806
Fixed Income Funds	49,730
Credit Hedge Funds	36,071
Long/Short Hedge Funds	86,184
Global Macro Hedge Funds	13,262
Multi-Strategy Hedge Funds	91,587
Other Hedge Funds	132
Subtotal	\$ 554,755
Total	\$ 1,811,032

Investment Type	2018			
	Fair Value	Investments Measured at Fair Value		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Common Stock	\$ 157,584	\$ 157,584	\$ -	\$ -
Commercial Paper	33,985	-	33,985	-
U.S. Government Agencies	3,994	-	3,994	-
U.S. Government Bonds	22,372	-	22,372	-
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	45,994	-	45,994	-
Corporate Bonds	202,679	-	202,679	-
Mutual Funds - Common Stock	484,834	199,953	284,881	-
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income	240,363	71,585	168,778	-
Real Assets	17,221	-	-	17,221
Other	4,369	-	-	4,369
Subtotal	\$ 1,213,395	\$ 429,122	\$ 762,683	\$ 21,590

Investment Type	Net Asset Value
Private Equity	\$ 113,508
Real Estate	49,498
Real Assets	47,133
Venture Capital	36,108
Fixed Income Funds	30,997
Credit Hedge Funds	45,827
Long/Short Hedge Funds	98,452
Global Macro Hedge Funds	17,348
Multi-Strategy Hedge Funds	90,016
Other Hedge Funds	156
Subtotal	\$ 529,043
Total	\$ 1,742,438

Investments Measured at Net Asset Value

In addition to traditional stocks and fixed-income securities, the University also holds alternative investment funds including hedge fund, private equity, venture capital, real estate and real asset strategies. Alternative investments are typically subject to restrictions that limit the University's ability to withdraw capital after such investment and, most often in hedge funds, limit the amount that may be withdrawn as of a given redemption date. The redemption terms of the University's investments in hedge funds vary greatly (as described below). Generally, the University has no discretion to withdraw its investments in private equity, venture capital, real estate, and real asset funds; distributions are made when assets are sold within the funds.

The University is obligated in most alternative strategies to fund investment opportunities as they arise up to specified commitment levels over a period of several years. These commitments have fixed expiration dates and other termination clauses. The following table represents the unfunded commitments, redemption frequency and redemption notice period for investments measured at NAV as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	2019 Unfunded Commitments	2018 Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Private Equity	\$ 112,807	\$ 95,467	Illiquid	N/A
Real Estate	47,203	52,982	Illiquid	N/A
Real Assets	46,584	46,947	Illiquid	N/A
Venture Capital	16,979	12,944	Illiquid	N/A
Fixed Income Funds	20,007	6,522	Illiquid	N/A
Credit Hedge Funds	N/A	N/A	Quarterly, Annually	45 - 90 days
	N/A	N/A	Quarterly	90 days
Global Macro Hedge Funds				
Long/Short Hedge Funds	N/A	N/A	Daily, Monthly, Quarterly, Annually	6 - 60 days
Multi-Strategy Hedge Funds	N/A	N/A	Quarterly, Semi-Annually, Annually, Rolling Two-years	60 - 90 days
Total	\$ 243,580	\$ 214,862		

Because of the inherent uncertainties of valuation, these net asset values may differ significantly from values that would have been used had a ready market existed, and the differences could be material. Such valuations are determined by fund managers and generally consider variables such as operating results, comparable earnings multiples, projected cash flows, recent sales prices, and other pertinent information, and may reflect discounts for the illiquid nature of certain investments held.

Management's estimate of the lives of the funds could vary significantly depending on the investment decisions of the external fund managers, changes in the University's portfolio, and other circumstances. Furthermore, the University's obligation to fund the commitments noted above may be waived by the fund manager for a variety of reasons including market conditions and/or changes in investment strategy.

The University does have various sources of internal liquidity at its disposal, including cash and cash equivalents, which are available to fund the required commitments.

Strategy Descriptions

Private Equity – Funds that typically invest in private companies or engage in buyouts of public companies with the intent of improving their portfolio companies by investing in their growth as well as implementing operational and financial best practices. These strategies are implemented through illiquid vehicles and cannot be redeemed. The investment periods of these funds typically range from 2 – 5 years with full terms of 10 – 12 years. Capital is distributed back as the fund’s investments are liquidated over that time period.

Real Estate – This strategy includes funds that invest in the equity or debt of real estate assets or businesses related to the real estate industry. These strategies are implemented through illiquid vehicles and cannot be redeemed. The investment periods of these funds typically range from 2 – 5 years with full terms of 10 – 12 years. Capital is distributed back as the fund’s investments are liquidated over that time period.

Real Assets – This strategy includes funds that invest in businesses or physical commodities in a wide variety of asset classes including but not limited to energy, infrastructure, metals and mining, and other commodity-related industries. These strategies are implemented through illiquid vehicles and cannot be redeemed. The investment periods of these funds typically range from 2 – 5 years with full terms of 10 – 12 years. Capital is distributed back as the fund’s investments are liquidated over that time period.

Fixed Income Funds– Include funds that invest throughout the capital structure. Typical investments may include senior secured, unsecured, subordinated or mezzanine loans, corporate credit, non-performing loans, and various other credit investments. The investment periods of these funds typically range from 2 – 3 years with full terms 5 – 8 years. Capital is distributed back as the fund’s investment are liquidated over that time period.

Venture Capital – Funds that invest in early, mid, and late-stage high growth companies, which are typically at the forefront of innovation in their specific fields. These are typically higher risk/reward opportunities in the fields of technology and medicine of which the companies will generally have negative cash flow at the start. These strategies are implemented through illiquid vehicles and cannot be redeemed. The investment periods of these funds typically range from 2 – 5 years with full terms of 10 – 12 years. Capital is distributed back as the fund’s investments are liquidated over that time period.

Credit Hedge Funds – Strategies that typically invest both long and short in high yield and high-grade bonds, structured products, and distressed debt strategies that take advantage of corporate securities in default, under bankruptcy protection, in distress, or in liquidation. Two of the current investments within the portfolio have redemption restriction mechanisms whereas once a redemption is submitted the investor can only receive 25% of its capital per quarter.

Long/Short Hedge Funds – Strategies that typically invest in long and short positions primarily in publicly traded equities.

Global Macro Hedge Funds – Strategies which base its exposures on economic and political views and outcomes from around the world and in many markets. Funds of this nature can invest in a wide variety of securities such as equity, fixed income, currencies, commodities, and futures markets.

Multi-Strategy Hedge Funds – Multi-strategy hedge funds consist of variety of investment strategies such as equity long/short, convertible bond arbitrage, credit, merger and statistical arbitrage, event driven, etc. in order to lower and diversify risk as well as reduce volatility.

Other Hedge Funds – Legacy hedge fund positions which have been redeemed, but continue to be liquidated.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The operating funds of the University are managed against the expected cash requirements of these funds. The University projects its cash requirements and arranges investment maturities accordingly. Special attention is given to the interest rate environment in times of economic growth or downturns. The table below reflects the operation of this process. Endowment funds have a much longer outlook and are invested by professional managers against an index as provided in the University's investment guidelines. The following table summarizes the maturities of investments that are subject to interest rate risk at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	2019				
	Market Value	Investment Maturities (in years)			
		Less than 1	1-5	6-10	More than 10
U.S. Government Bonds	\$ 62,254	\$ 998	\$ 60,920	\$ 336	\$ -
U.S. Government Agencies	1,741	1,740	1	-	-
Corporate Bonds	149,884	19,029	104,556	11,828	14,471
Commercial Paper	4,966	4,966	-	-	-
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	3,507	3,507	-	-	-
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income	301,937	301,937	-	-	-
Total	\$ 524,289	\$ 332,177	\$ 165,477	\$ 12,164	\$ 14,471

Investment Type	2018				
	Market Value	Investment Maturities (in years)			
		Less than 1	1-5	6-10	More than 10
U.S. Government Bonds	\$ 22,372	\$ 12,904	\$ 7,993	\$ 331	\$ 1,144
U.S. Government Agencies	3,994	3,992	-	2	-
Corporate Bonds	202,679	26,830	160,432	7,073	8,344
Commercial Paper	33,985	30,972	3,013	-	-
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	45,994	45,994	-	-	-
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income	240,363	240,363	-	-	-
Total	\$ 549,387	\$ 361,055	\$ 171,438	\$ 7,406	\$ 9,488

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The University's Investment Policy states that individual bonds shall be rated with an investment grade by at least two of the three rating agencies (Moody's, Fitch, and Standard & Poor's (S&P)). The average credit quality of the Core Fixed Income Fund shall be maintained at AA (by S&P or equivalent rating by Moody's or Fitch) or higher. The prospect of credit risk or risk of permanent loss shall be avoided in the Fixed Income Fund. Issues of state or municipal agencies shall not be purchased except in unusual circumstances. A fixed income manager may invest in foreign securities up to a limit of 20% of the portfolio. At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University's cash and cash equivalent and investment quality ratings as rated by Standard & Poor's were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	Quality Rating	2019	2018
U.S. Government Agencies and Bonds	AAA	\$ 63,496	\$ 2,000
U.S. Government Agencies and Bonds	AA+	499	24,366
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	AAA	-	11,994
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	A+	3,507	34,000
Commercial Paper	AAA	-	15,483
Commercial Paper	A+	3,473	18,502
Commercial Paper	A	993	-
Commercial Paper	AA-	500	-
Corporate Bonds	AAA	66,646	51,429
Corporate Bonds	AA+	1,248	31,064
Corporate Bonds	AA	-	1,805
Corporate Bonds	AA-	9,583	10,508
Corporate Bonds	A+	15,729	20,329
Corporate Bonds	A	12,271	20,736
Corporate Bonds	A-	13,290	15,977
Corporate Bonds	BBB+	10,688	12,646
Corporate Bonds	BBB	11,030	14,357
Corporate Bonds	BB+	-	995
Corporate Bonds	BBB-	9,399	11,926
Corporate Bonds	Not Rated	-	10,907
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income	Not Rated	301,937	240,363
Money Market Funds	AAA	213,940	165,615
Total		<u>\$ 738,229</u>	<u>\$ 715,002</u>

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the University will not be able to recover the value of the investments that are in the possession of an outside party. Custodial credit risk should not be confused with market risk, which is the risk that the market value of a security may decline. The University's investment securities are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and unregistered and held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the University's name. Money market funds are not subject to custodial credit risk because their existence is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University's investment securities were not subject to custodial credit risk.

Investments - Endowment Funds

Most of the endowment funds assets are invested in the Long-Term Investment Pool. Each individual fund subscribes to or disposes of units in the pools on the basis of the per-unit market value at the beginning of the three-month period within which the transaction takes place. At June 30, 2019, the fair value of the Long-Term Investment Pool was \$1,328.3 million (\$1,194.6 million at June 30, 2018). In addition, the aggregate endowment market value of funds separately invested was \$38.0 million at June 30, 2019 (\$35.8 million at June 30, 2018). The investment appreciation was \$38.7 million at June 30, 2019 (\$78.2 million at June 30, 2018). These amounts are included in restricted nonexpendable, restricted expendable and unrestricted net position.

The University employs a spending policy, which provides for annual spending at a stated rate determined by the Joint Investment Committee of the Board of Governors and the Board of Trustees. Income earned above the stated rate is reinvested and added to the endowment principal, while any shortfall is covered by capital appreciation. The University complies with the "Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act" (UPMIFA) P.L. 2009, Chapter 64, adopted by New Jersey. This law speaks to the management and use of funds held by charitable institutions.

NOTE 4 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS

Accounts receivable are shown net of the allowance for doubtful accounts and are comprised of the following at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>Accounts Receivable</u>	<u>Allowance</u>	<u>Net 2019</u>
Government Grants and			
Other Sponsored Programs Receivable	\$ 182,188	\$ 6,312	\$ 175,876
Construction Related Receivable	36,640	-	36,640
Student Notes Receivable	71,950	6,812	65,138
Patient Accounts Receivable	59,427	15,201	44,226
Federal and State Governments Receivable	82,159	-	82,159
Student Accounts Receivable	46,049	11,508	34,541
Health Service Contract Receivable	168,009	14,748	153,261
Other Receivable	29,961	1,335	28,626
Total	<u>\$ 676,383</u>	<u>\$ 55,916</u>	<u>\$ 620,467</u>

	<u>Accounts Receivable</u>	<u>Allowance</u>	<u>Net 2018</u>
Government Grants and			
Other Sponsored Programs Receivable	\$ 172,289	\$ 6,312	\$ 165,977
Construction Related Receivable	36,198	-	36,198
Student Notes Receivable	78,432	6,846	71,586
Patient Accounts Receivable	44,005	14,636	29,369
Federal and State Governments Receivable	114,130	-	114,130
Student Accounts Receivable	39,309	9,439	29,870
Health Service Contract Receivable	157,320	7,282	150,038
Other Receivable	27,265	1,279	25,986
Total	<u>\$ 668,948</u>	<u>\$ 45,794</u>	<u>\$ 623,154</u>

The allowances for doubtful accounts and notes are based upon management's best estimate of uncollectible accounts and notes at June 30, 2019 and 2018, considering type, age, collection history and other appropriate factors.

NOTE 5 - NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUES AND HEALTH SERVICE CONTRACT REVENUES

Net patient service revenues include revenues related to patient care services, generated primarily by Rutgers Health Group behavioral healthcare clinics, community healthcare centers, cancer center, and the operations of faculty practice plans.

University Behavioral Health Care (UBHC) provides care to patients who meet certain criteria defined by the New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Services and the Department of Human Services without charge or at amounts less than their established rates. UBHC and other units maintain records to identify and monitor the level of charity care they provide, which includes the amount of gross charges foregone for services and supplies furnished.

Net patient service revenues comprised of the following for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Gross Charges	\$ 665,709	\$ 553,529
Deductions from Gross Charges		
Contractual and Other Allowances	(379,164)	(300,932)
Provision for Bad Debts	<u>(30,298)</u>	<u>(20,006)</u>
Net Patient Service Revenues	<u>\$ 256,247</u>	<u>\$ 232,591</u>

Health service contract revenues relate to professional services provided under contractual arrangements. This includes providing physician services under affiliate agreements with certain New Jersey hospitals (such as University Hospital of Newark, Cooper Hospital, RWJ Barnabas Health and others). It also includes physician services for housestaff, which is comprised of reimbursements for graduate medical education residency programs in connection with RWJ Medical School, New Jersey Medical School and Rutgers School of Dental Medicine. At June 30, 2019, health service contract revenues totaled \$615.2 million (\$549.4 million in 2018), which included reimbursement for housestaff salaries, fringe benefits and insurance of \$109.6 million (\$107.0 million in 2018), and billings under other contractual arrangements of \$505.6 million (\$442.4 million in 2018).

NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS

The detail of capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	<u>July 1, 2018</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements/ Capitalization</u>	<u>June 30, 2019</u>
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 77,195	\$ 1,342	\$ -	\$ 78,537
Capitalized Art Collections	66,269	18,355	-	84,624
Construction in Progress	322,706	283,799	178,474	428,031
Total	<u>466,170</u>	<u>303,496</u>	<u>178,474</u>	<u>591,192</u>
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	415,118	33,015	-	448,133
Buildings	4,954,545	155,282	20,013	5,089,814
Equipment	804,157	47,950	29,060	823,047
Total	<u>6,173,820</u>	<u>236,247</u>	<u>49,073</u>	<u>6,360,994</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Land Improvements	294,413	20,054	-	314,467
Buildings	1,939,032	126,244	8,544	2,056,732
Equipment	634,303	35,039	26,652	642,690
Total	<u>2,867,748</u>	<u>181,337</u>	<u>35,196</u>	<u>3,013,889</u>
Net Capital Assets Being Depreciated	<u>3,306,072</u>	<u>54,910</u>	<u>13,877</u>	<u>3,347,105</u>
Total Capital Assets, net	<u>\$ 3,772,242</u>	<u>\$ 358,406</u>	<u>\$ 192,351</u>	<u>\$ 3,938,297</u>

During 2019, the University capitalized interest expense of \$5.2 million in construction in progress in the accompanying statements of net position.

	<u>July 1, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements/ Capitalization</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 77,202	\$ -	\$ 7	\$ 77,195
Capitalized Art Collections	61,315	4,954	-	66,269
Construction in Progress	401,928	296,164	375,386	322,706
Total	<u>540,445</u>	<u>301,118</u>	<u>375,393</u>	<u>466,170</u>
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	387,635	34,262	6,779	415,118
Buildings	4,569,575	385,039	69	4,954,545
Equipment	781,291	34,030	11,164	804,157
Total	<u>5,738,501</u>	<u>453,331</u>	<u>18,012</u>	<u>6,173,820</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Land Improvements	282,763	17,512	5,862	294,413
Buildings	1,818,693	120,378	39	1,939,032
Equipment	602,317	43,079	11,093	634,303
Total	<u>2,703,773</u>	<u>180,969</u>	<u>16,994</u>	<u>2,867,748</u>
Net Capital Assets Being Depreciated	<u>3,034,728</u>	<u>272,362</u>	<u>1,018</u>	<u>3,306,072</u>
Total Capital Assets, net	<u>\$ 3,575,173</u>	<u>\$ 573,480</u>	<u>\$ 376,411</u>	<u>\$ 3,772,242</u>

During 2018, the University capitalized interest expense of \$4.6 million in construction in progress in the accompanying statements of net position.

NOTE 7 - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED EXPENSES

Accounts payable and accrued expenses consist of the following at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Vendors	\$ 100,728	\$ 78,764
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	71,154	62,130
Compensated Absences	53,509	52,610
Workers Compensation	19,929	19,929
Interest Payable	13,641	12,910
Other Accrued Expenses	148,258	139,479
Total Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	<u>\$ 407,219</u>	<u>\$ 365,822</u>

NOTE 8 - NONCURRENT LIABILITIES

Noncurrent liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	July 1, 2018	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2019	Current Portion
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	\$ 56,632	\$ —	\$ 9,013	\$ 47,619	\$ —
Net Pension Liabilities	1,772,533	—	41,353	1,731,180	—
Unearned Revenue	151,948	138,734	107,673	183,009	121,708
Derivative Instruments	18,245	13,057	—	31,302	—
Long-Term Liabilities	2,009,464	6,335	70,049	1,945,750	67,265
Total	\$ 4,008,822	\$ 158,126	\$ 228,088	\$ 3,938,860	\$ 188,973

	July 1, 2017	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2018	Current Portion
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	\$ 46,292	\$ 10,340	\$ —	\$ 56,632	\$ —
Net Pension Liabilities	2,057,977	—	285,444	1,772,533	—
Unearned Revenue	153,662	107,268	108,982	151,948	93,919
Derivative Instruments	28,478	—	10,233	18,245	—
Long-Term Liabilities	1,917,953	151,799	60,288	2,009,464	68,317
Total	\$ 4,204,362	\$ 269,407	\$ 464,947	\$ 4,008,822	\$ 162,236

NOTE 9 - COMMERCIAL PAPER

The University has a combined taxable and tax-exempt commercial paper program that provides for interim or short-term financing of various capital projects, equipment, refundings and for other lawful purposes. The Board approved a maximum outstanding amount at any time of \$500.0 million, provided the maximum principal amount will not exceed the amount secured by a Liquidity Facility. The current Liquidity providers are Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. up to \$200.0 million until April 10, 2021 and Bank of America, N.A. up to \$100.0 million until July 31, 2020.

Commercial paper activity as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	July 1, 2018	Additions	Retirements	June 30, 2019
Taxable	\$ 106,655	\$ 150,000	\$ 102,170	\$ 154,485
Tax-exempt	24,049	—	2,823	21,226
Total Commercial Paper	\$ 130,704	\$ 150,000	\$ 104,993	\$ 175,711

	July 1, 2017	Additions	Retirements	June 30, 2018
Taxable	\$ 58,825	\$ 50,000	\$ 2,170	\$ 106,655
Tax-exempt	26,845	—	2,796	24,049
Total Commercial Paper	\$ 85,670	\$ 50,000	\$ 4,966	\$ 130,704

NOTE 10 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Maturity Date	Interest Rates	July 1, 2018	Additions	Retirements and Payments	June 30, 2019	Current Portion
Notes:							
U.S. Department of Education	2021	5.50%	\$327	\$ –	\$126	\$201	\$132
City of Camden	2023	1.00%	189	–	56	133	42
New Jersey Department of Human Services	2018	0.00%	272	–	272	–	–
Bonds Payable:							
General Obligation Bonds:							
2009 Series F	2039	2.00% - 5.00%	7,610	–	7,610	–	–
2009 Series G	2039	Variable Rate	64,850	–	2,030	62,820	2,110
2010 Series H	2040	3.776% - 5.665%	390,990	–	4,715	386,275	4,855
2010 Series I	2029	2.00% - 5.00%	23,065	–	1,395	21,670	1,455
2013 Series J	2036	1.00% - 5.00%	311,480	–	15,345	296,135	15,275
2013 Series K	2033	0.40% - 4.712%	105,505	–	7,540	97,965	6,550
2013 Series L	2043	1.00% - 5.00%	324,645	–	5,295	319,350	2,795
2016 Series M	2039	3.00% - 5.00%	164,610	–	–	164,610	6,640
2018 Series N	2028	4.00% - 5.00%	44,045	–	–	44,045	–
2018 Series O	2048	4.15%	100,655	–	–	100,655	–
Other Long-Term Obligations:							
New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority:							
Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund:							
Series 2002 A	2022	3.00% - 5.25%	264	–	–	264	–
Series 2014 A	2033	3.50% - 5.00%	27,000	–	1,147	25,853	1,201
Series 2016 A	2022	2.84%	29,301	–	5,776	23,525	5,940
Series 2016 B	2036	4.73%	4,784	–	157	4,627	165
Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund, Series 2014 A	2023	5.00%	3,563	–	1,763	1,800	418
Capital Lease Obligations:							
Housing Authority of the City of New Brunswick	2020	3.00% - 5.00%	7,530	–	3,675	3,855	3,855
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Sublease	2020	3.00% - 5.00%	(1,328)	–	(648)	(680)	(680)
New Jersey Economic Development Authority:							
College Avenue Redevelopment Project	2046	4.00% - 5.00%	229,710	–	3,940	225,770	4,120
15 Washington Street Housing Project	2031	3.10%	51,495	–	2,665	48,830	2,740
University Hospital Space Leases:							
Ambulatory Care Center, 140 Bergen St.	2089	4.16% ¹	18,931	–	47	18,884	48
New Jersey Medical School, 150 Bergen St.	2089	4.16% ¹	16,080	–	39	16,041	41
Equipment Leases		Various	777	6,335	1,931	5,181	5,181
Loan Payable:							
New Brunswick Development Corporation:							
15 Washington Street Housing Project	2025	12.00%	2,200	–	–	2,200	–
			1,928,550	6,335	64,876	1,870,009	62,883
Unamortized Bond Discounts			(978)	–	(44)	(934)	(44)
Unamortized Bond Premiums			81,892	–	5,217	76,675	4,426
Total Long-Term Liabilities			<u>\$2,009,464</u>	<u>\$6,335</u>	<u>\$70,049</u>	<u>\$1,945,750</u>	<u>\$67,265</u>

¹ Effective interest rate.

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2018, is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Maturity Date	Interest Rates	July 1, 2017	Additions	Retirements and Payments	June 30, 2018	Current Portion
Notes:							
U.S. Department of Education	2021	5.50%	\$445	\$ -	\$118	\$327	\$125
City of Camden	2023	1.00%	243	-	54	189	55
New Jersey Department of Human Services	2018	0.00%	311	-	39	272	272
Bonds Payable:							
General Obligation Bonds:							
2002 Series A	2018	Variable Rate	11,400	-	11,400	-	-
2009 Series F	2039	2.00% - 5.00%	14,895	-	7,285	7,610	7,610
2009 Series G	2039	Variable Rate	66,800	-	1,950	64,850	2,030
2010 Series H	2040	3.776% - 5.665%	390,990	-	-	390,990	4,715
2010 Series I	2029	2.00% - 5.00%	24,420	-	1,355	23,065	1,395
2013 Series J	2036	1.00% - 5.00%	317,655	-	6,175	311,480	15,345
2013 Series K	2033	0.40% - 4.712%	111,225	-	5,720	105,505	7,540
2013 Series L	2043	1.00% - 5.00%	328,645	-	4,000	324,645	5,295
2016 Series M	2039	3.00% - 5.00%	164,610	-	-	164,610	-
2018 Series N	2028	4.00% - 5.00%	-	44,045	-	44,045	-
2018 Series O	2048	4.15%	-	100,655	-	100,655	-
Other Long-Term Obligations:							
New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority:							
Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund:							
Series 2002 A	2022	3.00% - 5.25%	264	-	-	264	-
Series 2014 A	2033	3.50% - 5.00%	28,102	-	1,102	27,000	1,147
Series 2016 A	2022	2.84%	34,690	-	5,389	29,301	5,776
Series 2016 B	2036	4.73%	4,888	-	104	4,784	157
Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund, Series 2014 A	2023	5.00%	5,241	-	1,678	3,563	1,763
Capital Lease Obligations:							
Housing Authority of the City of New Brunswick	2020	3.00% - 5.00%	11,030	-	3,500	7,530	3,675
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Sublease	2020	3.00% - 5.00%	(1,945)	-	(617)	(1,328)	(648)
New Jersey Economic Development Authority:							
College Avenue Redevelopment Project	2046	4.00% - 5.00%	233,440	-	3,730	229,710	3,940
15 Washington Street Housing Project	2031	3.10%	54,075	-	2,580	51,495	2,665
University Hospital Space Leases:							
Ambulatory Care Center, 140 Bergen St.	2089	4.16% ¹	18,975	-	44	18,931	46
New Jersey Medical School, 150 Bergen St.	2089	4.16% ¹	16,118	-	38	16,080	39
Equipment Leases		Various	38	858	119	777	207
Loan Payable:							
New Brunswick Development Corporation:							
15 Washington Street Housing Project	2025	12.00%	2,200	-	-	2,200	-
			1,838,755	145,558	55,763	1,928,550	63,149
Unamortized Bond Discounts			(1,023)	-	(45)	(978)	(45)
Unamortized Bond Premiums			80,221	6,241	4,570	81,892	5,213
Total Long-Term Liabilities			<u>\$1,917,953</u>	<u>\$151,799</u>	<u>\$60,288</u>	<u>\$2,009,464</u>	<u>\$68,317</u>

¹ Effective interest rate.

Bonds Payable

The University issues general obligation bonds to (i) provide financing of various capital projects, (ii) provide for the refinancing of certain outstanding commercial paper and (iii) provide for the current and/or advance refunding of all or a portion of certain outstanding bonds of the University. These bonds are payable from revenues and other legally available funds. The bonds are secured under the provisions of an Indenture of Trust dated February 1, 2002 by and between the University and U.S. Bank, N.A. The Indenture of Trust contains a provision that in an event of default, the principal of all the bonds outstanding and the interest accrued thereon, shall be due and payable immediately.

All bonds bear interest at fixed rates with the exception of 2009 Series G, which bears interest at variable rates. The bonds are secured by a Liquidity Facility through a Standby Bond Purchase Agreement. The current Liquidity Facility for the 2009 Series G bonds is provided by TD Bank, N.A. until July 1, 2023. As of June 30, 2019, no funds have been drawn against this agreement.

Debt service to maturity for all General Obligation Bonds, using variable rates as of June 30, 2019, and using the net interest rate swap payments as of June 30, 2019 (See Note 11 for additional information about derivatives), are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Year	Fixed Rate Bonds		Variable Rate Bonds		Interest Rate	Total
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Swaps, Net	
2020	\$ 37,570	\$ 70,098	\$ 2,110	\$ 1,225	\$ 1,036	\$ 112,039
2021	38,760	68,442	2,195	1,184	997	111,578
2022	42,990	66,676	2,280	1,141	957	114,044
2023	62,295	64,711	2,370	1,096	915	131,387
2024	44,585	61,837	2,465	1,050	871	110,808
2025-2029	289,750	271,954	13,855	4,492	3,641	583,692
2030-2034	311,965	193,520	16,905	3,028	2,422	527,840
2035-2039	246,390	124,123	20,640	1,240	991	393,384
2040-2044	267,200	53,902	—	—	—	321,102
2045-2048	89,200	10,685	—	—	—	99,885
Total	<u>\$ 1,430,705</u>	<u>\$ 985,948</u>	<u>\$ 62,820</u>	<u>\$ 14,456</u>	<u>\$ 11,830</u>	<u>\$ 2,505,759</u>

During fiscal year 2018, the University issued General Obligation Bonds, 2018 Series N (tax-exempt) and 2018 Series O (Federally taxable) for \$44.0 million and \$100.7 million, respectively. The 2018 Series N bonds were issued to provide financing for the construction and equipping of the Rutgers University—Newark Honors Living-Learning Community and the 2018 Series O bonds were issued to provide financing of various capital projects approved by the Board of Governors.

Other Long-Term Obligations

Under the provisions of the State of New Jersey Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund Act (CIF) and the Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund Act (ELF), the University has been allocated funds from bonds issued by the New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority to finance various capital expenditures. The University is obligated to pay amounts equal to one-third and one-fourth of the amount necessary to pay the principal and interest on the portion of the CIF and ELF bonds, respectively.

Principal and interest payments for other long-term obligations are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2020	\$ 7,724	\$ 2,069	\$ 9,793
2021	7,950	1,821	9,771
2022	7,762	1,558	9,320
2023	8,053	1,280	9,333
2024	1,669	1,082	2,751
2025-2029	9,637	4,115	13,752
2030-2034	12,182	1,795	13,977
2035-2037	1,092	84	1,176
Total	\$ 56,069	\$ 13,804	\$ 69,873

Capital Lease Obligations

- **Housing Authority of the City of New Brunswick**

Pursuant to the terms of the capital lease and agreement dated July 1, 1992 between the University and the Housing Authority of the City of New Brunswick (the Housing Authority), the Housing Authority issued bonds for the purpose of providing long-term financing for the construction of a student apartment complex, parking deck, health club facility and multi-unit retail center. The bonds will mature on July 1, 2020. Upon retirement of the bonds, title to the student apartment complex, parking deck, health club facility and the related common space will be transferred to the University. As discussed more fully below, a portion of this capital lease obligation is being funded under a sublease agreement.

- **Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Sublease**

In conjunction with the Housing Authority capital lease and agreement, the University simultaneously entered into a sublease and agreement with the Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital, Inc. (the Hospital), dated July 1, 1992, whereby the Hospital agreed to lease a portion of the parking facility from the University. At the end of the term, title to the Hospital's portion of the parking deck will be transferred to the Hospital.

New Jersey Economic Development Authority

- **College Avenue Redevelopment Project**

On September 12, 2013, the New Jersey Economic Development Authority (the Authority) issued \$237.1 million of its General Obligation Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2013. The proceeds of the bonds were loaned by the Authority to College Avenue Redevelopment Associates, LLC (the Company), whose sole and managing member is the New Brunswick Development Corporation (DEVCO), pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated September 1, 2013 to finance the construction of an academic building for the School of Arts and Sciences, a residence hall for honors students, a residence building, and a multistory parking structure and surface lot being undertaken and constructed by the Company on behalf of the University. The Company is leasing the entire Property to the University pursuant to the Master Lease Agreement dated September 1, 2013. At the end of the term, title to the academic building, the residence hall for honor students, the residence building and the multistory parking structure and surface lot will be transferred to the University.

- **15 Washington Street**

On May 30, 2014, the New Jersey Economic Development Authority (the Authority) issued \$58.3 million of its Revenue Notes, Series 2014. The proceeds of the notes were loaned by the Authority to Washington Street University Housing

Associates, LLC (the Landlord), whose sole and managing member is DEVCO, pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated May 30, 2014, to finance the renovation of the Residential Estate to provide housing for graduate and undergraduate students. The Landlord is leasing the Property to the University pursuant to the Master Lease Agreement dated May 30, 2014. At the end of the term, title to the residential estate and its improvements will be transferred to the University upon payment of the outstanding amounts due on the Authority's notes and on the Developer's equity contribution.

Ambulatory Care Center

On July 2, 2013, the University (subtenant) entered into a sublease agreement with University Hospital (sub landlord) to sublease the Ambulatory Care Center located at 140 Bergen Street, Newark, New Jersey. The present value of the sublease was calculated using a discount rate of 4.16%. The sublease expiration date is May 31, 2089 and the base rent is \$0.8 million per year.

New Jersey Medical School – Hospital Building

On July 1, 2013, the University (subtenant) entered into a sublease agreement with University Hospital (sub landlord) to sublease a portion of the Hospital Building located at 150 Bergen Street, Newark, New Jersey. The present value of the sublease was calculated using a discount rate of 4.16%. The sublease expiration date is May 31, 2089 and the base rent is \$0.7 million per year.

Principal and interest payments applicable to the capital lease obligations are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2020	\$ 10,124	\$ 14,361	\$ 24,485
2021	7,283	13,906	21,189
2022	7,561	13,596	21,157
2023	7,905	13,273	21,178
2024	8,220	12,936	21,156
2025-2029	38,132	59,438	97,570
2030-2034	63,691	48,142	111,833
2035-2039	48,330	36,164	84,494
2040-2044	61,632	22,855	84,487
2045-2049	30,018	8,232	38,250
2050-2054	1,641	5,760	7,401
2055-2059	2,012	5,389	7,401
2060-2064	2,467	4,934	7,401
2065-2069	3,024	4,377	7,401
2070-2074	3,708	3,693	7,401
2075-2079	4,546	2,855	7,401
2080-2084	5,573	1,828	7,401
2085-2089	6,833	568	7,401
Total	<u>\$ 312,700</u>	<u>\$ 272,307</u>	<u>\$ 585,007</u>

Miscellaneous Equipment Leases

The University has entered into certain lease-purchase agreements for equipment. The following represents the book value of the University's equipment capital leases at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Cost	\$7,912	\$1,578
Accumulated Depreciation	(1,243)	(720)
Net Book Value	<u>\$6,669</u>	<u>\$858</u>

LEAP School Bond Financing Guaranty

In 2003, the Delaware River Port Authority issued \$8.5 million of Charter School Project Bonds, Series 2003 (LEAP Academy University Charter School, Inc.) to finance the costs of the design, development, construction and equipping of the LEAP Academy University Charter School, which is adjacent to the Camden Campus. During fiscal year 2016, the New Jersey Economic Development Authority issued \$10.0 million of Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2014 to refund, among others, in whole the Series 2003 Bonds. As part of the University's commitment to contributing to the community of the City of Camden, the University guarantees the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds through its maturity in 2028.

Bank Letter of Credit

As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University had a standby letter of credit with TD Bank, N.A. totaling to \$2.2 million for general liability and workers compensation insurance purposes related to current construction projects. There were no draws against the letter of credit during these fiscal years.

Defeased Bonds

The University has defeased various bonds with the proceeds of new debt or with University funds. The funds are deposited to an irrevocable escrow trust account for the payment of the principal, interest, and call premiums, if any, on the refunded bonds. The defeased bonds and the related trusts are not reflected in the accompanying financial statements. The following represents the defeased debt at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>Amount Defeased</u>	<u>Final Maturity/Call Date</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding at June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding at June 30, 2018</u>
NJEFA Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2009 Series B	\$214,885	6/1/2019	-	\$168,705
General Obligation Bonds, 2009 Series F	<u>166,185</u>	5/1/2019	<u>-</u>	<u>166,185</u>
Total	<u>\$381,070</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>\$334,890</u>

NOTE 11 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The University has entered into various pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps in order to protect against adverse changes in cash flows caused by variable prices, costs, rates, or terms that cause future prices to be uncertain. These swaps are valued using a market approach that considers benchmark interest rates and, therefore, are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

For the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University had two derivative instruments outstanding (dollars in thousands).

Swap #	Type	Objective	Notional Amount		Effective Date	Termination Date	Terms	Counterparty Credit Rating (Moody's/S&P)	Fair Value		Change in Fair Value from 2018
			2019	2018					2019	2018	
1	Pay fixed, receive variable interest rate swap	Hedge of changes in cash flows on variable-rate General Obligation Bond and Commercial Paper	\$100,000	\$100,000	5/1/2008	11/1/2038	Pay fixed 4.080%, receive 100% of 3-Month LIBOR	Aa3/AA	(\$30,462)	(\$17,102)	(\$13,360)
2	Pay fixed, receive variable interest rate swap	Hedge of changes in cash flows on variable-rate General Obligation Bond	9,505	10,440	5/1/2007	5/1/2027	Pay fixed 3.824%, receive SIFMA swap index	Aa2/AA-	(840)	(1,143)	303
			<u>\$109,505</u>	<u>\$110,440</u>					<u>(\$31,302)</u>	<u>(\$18,245)</u>	<u>(\$13,057)</u>

Risk

The use of derivatives may introduce certain risks for the University, including the following:

Credit Risk:

As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University was not exposed to credit risk with its swap counterparties because all of the swaps had negative fair values.

To mitigate credit risk, the University and the counterparties require the posting of collateral based on their respective credit rating. The amount of (i.e., value of) such collateral shall equal the market value of the swap in excess of the applicable collateral threshold based on the rating of such counterparty at such time. The table below shows when collateralization would be required or triggered.

Ratings by Moody's and S&P	Collateral Threshold
Aaa/AAA	Infinite
Aa3/AA-	Infinite
A1/A+	\$20.0 million
A2/A	\$10.0 million
A3/A-	\$10.0 million
Baa1/BBB+	\$5.0 million
Baa2/BBB	\$5.0 million
Baa3/BBB-	Zero
Below Baa3/BBB- or not rated	Zero

As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University's credit ratings by Moody's and S&P was Aa3 and A+, respectively. As of June 30, 2019, the university was required to post collateral totaling to \$11.6 million. No collateral was required to be posted in 2018.

Basis Risk:

There is a risk that the variable payment received on interest rate swaps will not match the variable payment on the bonds or commercial paper. This risk is known as basis risk. Swaps have basis risk because the interest rates on the bonds and commercial paper are reset periodically by the remarketing agent or commercial paper dealer and may not exactly match the variable receipt on the interest rate swaps, which are based on a percentage of either LIBOR or SIFMA indexes.

Rollover Risk:

The University is exposed to rollover risk on swaps only if the counterparty exercises its termination option, in which case the University will not realize the synthetic rate offered by the swaps on the underlying debt issues.

Termination Risk:

The University or any of the involved counterparties may terminate any of the swaps if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract. If a swap is terminated, the variable rate debt issue would no longer carry a synthetic fixed interest rate. Also, if at termination a swap has a negative fair value, the University would be liable to the appropriate counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's fair value.

NOTE 12 – COMMITMENTS

At June 30, 2019, the estimated cost of capital projects under construction and/or in the design stage with approved sources of funding, aggregated approximately \$735.5 million (\$705.4 million in 2018). The additional funding required at June 30, 2019 reflects amounts for completion and will be received over several years. Anticipated sources of funding for these projects are summarized as follows (dollars in thousands):

	<u>Total Project Funding</u>		
	<u>Received at June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Additional Funding Required at June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Estimated Total Cost</u>
Borrowing	\$ 160,056	\$ 235,907	\$ 395,963
State	10,088	3,912	14,000
Gifts and Other Sources	<u>226,492</u>	<u>99,063</u>	<u>325,555</u>
Total	<u>\$ 396,636</u>	<u>\$ 338,882</u>	<u>\$ 735,518</u>

The University leases certain space used in general operations. Rental expense was approximately \$22.9 million in 2019 (\$16.2 million in 2018). The leases are non-cancelable and have been classified as operating leases which are expected to expire through 2048. Minimum annual rental commitments approximate the following (dollars in thousands):

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2020	\$ 21,292
2021	16,285
2022	14,840
2023	13,379
2024	11,324
2025-2029	32,341
2030-2034	16,796
2035-2039	15,161
2040-2044	12,377
2045-2049	<u>7,401</u>
Total	<u>\$ 161,196</u>

NOTE 13 - NATURAL EXPENSES BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION

The University reports operating expenses by natural classification. Details of these expenses by functional classification at June 30, 2019 and 2018, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Instruction	\$ 953,424	\$ 911,764
Research	540,713	530,921
Extension and Public Service	225,969	225,409
Academic Support	462,491	442,963
Student Services	146,713	145,479
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	247,371	245,196
General Administration and Institutional	285,664	275,518
Scholarships and Fellowships	72,691	51,238
Depreciation	181,337	180,969
Patient Care Services	702,032	661,082
Auxiliary Enterprises	274,758	262,229
OPEB Expenses	185,875	276,630
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 4,279,038	\$ 4,209,398

NOTE 14 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Retirement Plans

The University has primarily three retirement plans available to its employees, the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System, State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System, and the Alternate Benefit Program. Under these plans, participants make annual contributions, and the State of New Jersey makes employer contributions on behalf of the University for these Plans. Reimbursement is based upon a composite fringe benefit rate provided by the State for all State plans. The University is charged for contributions on behalf of employees through a fringe benefits charge assessed by the State, which is included within the state paid fringe benefits in the accompanying statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. Summary information regarding these plans is provided below.

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description – The State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

Benefits – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions – As of July 1, 2019, the PERS contribution rate was set at 7.5%. The State contributes the remaining amounts necessary to pay benefits when due. The State’s pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. A contribution on behalf of the University is included within the State’s contribution. The contribution requirements of the plan members and the University are established and may be amended by the State.

The State issues publicly available financial reports that include financial statements and required supplementary information for PERS. These reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS)

Plan Description – The State of New Jersey Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PFRS, please refer to Division’s Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

Benefits – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A. PFRS provides retirement as well as death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except disability benefits which vest after four years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PFRS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to May 22, 2010
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits are available at age 55 and are generally determined to be 2% of final compensation for each year of creditable service, as defined, up to 30 years plus 1% for each year of service in excess of 30 years. Members may seek special retirement after achieving 25 years of creditable service, in which benefits would equal 65% (tiers 1 and 2 members) and 60% (tier 3 members) of final compensation plus 1% for each year of creditable service over 25 years but not to exceed 30 years. Members may elect deferred retirement benefits after achieving ten years of service, in which case benefits would begin at age 55 equal to 2% of final compensation for each year of service.

Contributions – The State’s pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. A contribution on behalf of the University is included within the State’s contribution. The active member contribution rate is 10.0% of annual compensation during fiscal year 2019.

Net Pension Liability, Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions and Pension Expense

The University’s respective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense related to PERS and PFRS are calculated by the State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits. At June 30, 2019, the University reported a liability of \$1,650.9 million and \$80.2 million for PERS and PFRS, respectively (\$1,703.5 million and \$69.0 million for PERS and PFRS, respectively, in 2018), for its proportionate share of the respective PERS’ and PFRS’ net pension liabilities. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability at June 30, 2019, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018, for both PERS and PFRS. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability at June 30, 2018, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017, for

both PERS and PFRS. The University's proportionate share of the respective net pension liabilities for the fiscal year was based on actual contributions to PERS and PFRS on behalf of the University relative to the total contributions of participating state-group employers for each plan for fiscal 2018, which was 7.0% and 1.9% for PERS and PFRS, respectively (6.6% and 1.6%, respectively, in 2017). The University's proportionate share of the respective net pension liabilities for the plan was 3.8% and 0.4% for PERS and PFRS, respectively (3.5% and 0.3%, respectively in 2017).

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the PERS and PFRS and additions to/deductions from PERS' and PFRS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS and PFRS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The June 30, 2018 and 2017 measurement of the net pension liability for PERS and PFRS used the following actuarial assumptions:

	2018 and 2017	
	PERS	PFRS
Inflation Rate	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.65-4.15% based on age	2.10-8.98% based on age
Thereafter	2.65-5.15% based on age	3.10-9.98% based on age
Investment rate of return	7.00%	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates for PERS were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

Pre-retirement mortality rates for PFRS were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality tables projected on a generational basis from the base year of 2000 to 2013 using Projection Scale BB and the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale thereafter. For pre-retirement accidental mortality, a custom table with representative rates was used and there is no mortality improvement assumed. Post-retirement mortality rates for male service retirements are based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected on a generational basis using Projection Scale AA from the base year of 2012 to 2013 and the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale thereafter. Post-retirement mortality rates for female service retirements and beneficiaries were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected on a generational basis from the base year of 2000 to 2013 using Projection Scale BB and the Conduent modified 2014 projection scales thereafter. Disability mortality rates were based on a custom table with representative rates and no mortality improvement assumed.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 and July 1, 2016 valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2014 for PERS, and July 1, 2010, to June 30, 2013 for PFRS.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return – The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS’ and PFRS’ target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following tables:

2018		
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Estate	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

2017		
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Absolute return/risk mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Estate	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for PERS was 5.66% and 5.00% as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for PFRS was 6.51% and 6.14% as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% and 3.58% as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. Based on those assumptions, the plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2046 for PERS and 2062 for PFRS as of June 30, 2018 and 2040 for PERS and 2057 for PFRS as of June 30, 2017. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected

benefit payments through 2046 for PERS and 2062 for PFRS as of June 30, 2018 and 2040 for PERS and 2057 for PFRS as of June 30, 2017, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Change in Assumptions – For the valuation used in the measurement of the net pension liability for PERS as of June 30, 2018, the discount rate increased 0.66% to 5.66% while the long-term expected rate of return remained at 7.00%. For the valuation used in the measurement of the net pension liability for PFRS as of June 30, 2018, the discount rate increased 0.37% to 6.51% while the long-term expected rate of return remained at 7.00%. For the valuation used in the measurement of the net pension liability for PERS as of June 30, 2017, the discount rate increased 1.02% to 5.00% while the long-term expected rate of return decreased 0.65% to 7.00%. For the valuation used in the measurement of the net pension liability for PFRS as of June 30, 2017, the discount rate increased 0.59% to 6.14% while the long-term expected rate of return decreased 0.65% to 7.00%.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the collective net pension liability of the University, measured as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate (dollars in thousands):

	2018		
	At 1% Decrease	At Current Discount Rate	At 1% Increase
PERS (4.66%, 5.66%, 6.66%, respectively)	\$1,909,256	\$1,650,950	\$1,434,556
PFRS (5.51%, 6.51%, 7.51%, respectively)	94,332	80,230	68,616
Total	<u>\$2,003,588</u>	<u>\$1,731,180</u>	<u>\$1,503,172</u>

	2017		
	At 1% Decrease	At Current Discount Rate	At 1% Increase
PERS (4.00%, 5.00%, 6.00%, respectively)	\$1,980,686	\$1,703,498	\$1,473,269
PFRS (5.14%, 6.14%, 7.14%, respectively)	81,702	69,035	58,651
Total	<u>\$2,062,388</u>	<u>\$1,772,533</u>	<u>\$1,531,920</u>

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources – The following presents a summary of the deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources reported at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

2019	PERS	PFRS	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Changes of Assumptions	\$161,316	\$2,954	\$164,270
Changes in Proportionate Share	96,378	11,508	107,886
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	28,739	–	28,739
Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	4,669	1,176	5,845
Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date	55,817	6,220	62,037
Total	\$346,919	\$21,858	\$368,777
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Changes of Assumptions	\$332,281	\$9,460	\$341,741
Changes in Proportionate Share	\$15,810	\$8,091	\$23,901
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	13,773	1,123	14,896
Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	–	–	–
Total	\$361,864	\$18,674	\$380,538
2018	PERS	PFRS	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Changes of Assumptions	\$222,829	\$4,132	\$226,961
Changes in Proportionate Share	45,517	1,730	47,247
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	39,028	–	39,028
Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	10,820	1,263	12,083
Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date	44,280	4,810	49,090
Total	\$362,474	\$11,935	\$374,409
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Changes of Assumptions	\$241,172	\$5,873	\$247,045
Changes in Proportionate Share	\$22,250	\$11,194	\$33,444
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	–	894	894
Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	–	–	–
Total	\$263,422	\$17,961	\$281,383

Included in deferred outflows of resources related to pensions is \$62.0 million and \$49.1 million on June 30, 2019 and 2018 respectively, from contributions made on behalf of the University subsequent to the measurement date, which will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows (dollars in thousands):

Years Ending June 30	PERS	PFRS	Total
2020	\$28,741	(\$201)	\$28,540
2021	9,498	(882)	8,616
2022	(50,390)	(2,272)	(52,662)
2023	(47,331)	(615)	(47,946)
2024	(11,280)	934	(10,346)
Total	(\$70,762)	(\$3,036)	(\$73,798)

Annual Pension Expense – The University’s annual pension expense for PERS and PFRS for the year ended June 30, 2019, was approximately \$120.8 million and \$6.5 million, respectively (\$130.7 million and \$3.3 million, respectively, in 2018).

Alternate Benefit Program (ABP)

Plan Description – ABP is an employer defined contribution State retirement plan established as an alternative to PERS. The payroll for employees covered by ABP for the year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 was \$1,244.7 million and \$1,138.2 million, respectively.

Faculty, part-time lecturers, professional and administrative staff, and certain other salaried employees are eligible to participate in ABP. Employer contributions vest on reaching one year of credited service. The program also provides long-term disability and life insurance benefits. Benefits are payable upon termination at the member’s option unless the participant is re-employed in another institution which participates in ABP.

Contributions – The employee mandatory contribution rate for ABP is 5.0% of base salary and is matched by the State at 8.0% of base salary. Contributions can be invested with up to seven investment carriers available under the plan for fiscal year 2019. Additional voluntary contributions may be made on a tax-deferred basis, subject to limits within the Internal Revenue Code. Employer contributions for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 were \$100.2 million and \$91.7 million, respectively. Employee contributions for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 were \$65.3 million and \$63.1 million, respectively.

Effective July 1, 2018, Governor Murphy signed Chapter 14, P.L. 2018 into law, which set the annual salaries of cabinet members in New Jersey at \$175,000. Chapter 31, P.L. 2010 sets the allowed employer contributions to the Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) for salaries up to the maximum salary of cabinet member, which is \$175,000. In response to this state imposed limit, the University established the Alternate Benefits Program and Trust. Through this program, the University continues to make the full 8% employer ABP contributions for salaries in excess of \$175,000, up to the Federal IRC Annual Compensation limit of \$275,000 for calendar year 2018 and \$280,000 for calendar year 2019.

Other Retirement Plans

The University has a small number of employees enrolled in two Federal retirement plans, the Civil Service Retirement System (CSRS) and the Federal Employees Retirement System (FERS). Both plans are defined benefit plans and cover the University’s police and selected positions related to the University’s Cook College/New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station (CSRS or FERS). The University also has a small number of employees enrolled in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). The DCRP was established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Employees who are ineligible for PERS and PFRS, because the hours of work are fewer than those required for PERS and PFRS membership, are eligible for enrollment in the DCRP provided the annual salary is \$5,000 or higher. Employees enrolled in PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established “maximum compensation” limits; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary (indexed annually) for PERS Membership but who earn a salary of at least \$5,000 annually, are eligible to enroll in the DCRP. Eligible

employees contribute 5.5% of base salary and the employer match is 3% of base salary. Participation in all of these plans is limited with the associated amount of employee and employer contribution totaling \$0.4 million.

Employees can also make voluntary contributions to two optional State of New Jersey tax-deferred investment plans, the Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust (SACT) and the Additional Contributions Tax Sheltered (ACTS) programs. Both plans are subject to limits within the Internal Revenue Code.

Deferred Compensation Plan

University employees with membership in PERS, ABP or PFRS are eligible to participate in the New Jersey State Employees Deferred Compensation Plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan permits employees to elect pre-tax and/or after-tax Roth contributions to invest a portion of their base salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan is administered by Prudential Financial. The plan does not include any matching employer (State) contributions. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights, are held in trust by the State for the exclusive benefit of the participating employees and their beneficiaries.

Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension

The University's retirees participate in the State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan (the Plan).

Plan description, including benefits provided - The Plan is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, which provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursements to retirees and their covered dependents. Although the Plan is a single-employer plan, it is treated as a cost-sharing multiple employer plan for standalone reporting purposes. In accordance N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32, the State is required to pay the premiums and periodic charges for OPEB of State employees who retire with 25 years or more of credited service, or on a disability pension, from one or more of the following pension plans: PERS, ABP or PFRS. In addition, N.J.S.A. 52-14-17.26 provides that for purposes of the Plan, an employee of the University shall be deemed to be an employee of the State. As such, the State is legally obligated for the benefit payments on behalf of the retirees of the University; therefore, the Plan meets the definition of a special funding situation as defined in GASB 75.

Retirees who are not eligible for employer-paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their spouse. Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage, who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011, will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their healthcare coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible for will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The Plan is administered on a pay-as-you-go-basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the definition of a trust as per GASB 75.

Total OPEB Liability and OPEB Expense

As of June 30, 2019, the State recorded a liability of \$4,053.9 million (\$4,702.3 million in 2018), which represents the portion of the State's total proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability that is associated with the University (the University's share). The University's share was based on the ratio of its members (active and retired) to the total members of the Plan. At June 30, 2019, the University's share was 56.7% (57.5% in 2018) and 17.2% (16.73% in 2018) of the special funding situation and of the Plan, respectively.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the University recognized OPEB expense of \$185.9 million (\$276.6 million in 2018). As the State is legally obligated for benefit payments on behalf of the University, the University recognized revenue related to the support provided by the State of \$185.9 million (\$276.6 million in 2018).

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs – The State’s liability associated with the University at June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The State’s liability associated with the University at June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The valuation used the following assumptions:

	2018	2017
Inflation Rate	2.50%	2.50%
Discount Rate	3.87%	3.58%
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.55 – 8.98%	1.55 – 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00 – 9.98%	2.00 – 9.98%

The discount rate is based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. Salary increases depend on the pension plan a member is enrolled in. In addition, they are based on age or years of service.

The June 30, 2017 valuation used preretirement mortality rates based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The June 30, 2016 valuation used preretirement mortality rates based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Certain actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 and 2016 valuations were based on the results of actuarial experience studies of the State’s defined benefit pension plans, including PERS (July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2014), ABP (using the experience of the Teacher’s Pension and Annuity Fund – July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2015), and PFRS (July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2013).

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.8% and 5.9% for the June 30, 2017 and 2016 valuations, respectively, and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight and nine years, respectively. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5% for the June 30, 2017 and 2016 valuations. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% and 10.5% for the June 30, 2017 and 2016 valuations, respectively, decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven and eight years, respectively. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0% for the June 30, 2017 and 2016 valuations. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% for the June 30, 2017 and 2016 valuations and will continue in all future years.

NOTE 15 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The University accounts for compensated absences as directed by GASB Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences (i.e. unused vacation, sick leave, and paid leave bank days attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee) is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

The University recorded a liability for accumulated vacation time in the amount of \$53.5 million at June 30, 2019 (\$52.6 million in 2018). The liability is calculated based upon employees' accrued vacation time as of the statement of net position date and is recorded in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the accompanying statement of net position.

Payments for accumulated sick leave balances are made to retiring employees upon regular retirement. The payout to retirees for unused accumulated sick time is calculated at the lesser of ½ the value of earned time or \$15,000. Employees separating from the University service prior to retirement are not entitled to payments for accumulated sick leave balances. The University recorded a liability for accumulated sick leave balances in the amount of \$18.5 million at June 30, 2019 (\$18.8 million in 2018), which is included in other noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying statement of net position.

The University also recorded a liability for paid leave bank days in the amount of \$2.8 million at June 30, 2019 (\$3.0 million in 2018), which is included in other noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying statement of net position. Employees began using these days on July 1, 2010, and may continue for the duration of employment with the University. Once these days are exhausted, the employee will not be eligible for any additional days.

NOTE 16 - RISK MANAGEMENT

In 1980, the University, jointly with 15 other higher education institutions, established Genesis Ltd. (Genesis), a Class 2 reinsurer under the Insurance Act of 1978 of Bermuda. Genesis, a Captive Reinsurance Company, was formed to reinsure general liability, professional liability, and automobile liability risks of its shareholders.

In 2004, the University and its 15 partners formed a Vermont Reciprocal Risk Retention Group, Pinnacle Consortium of Higher Education (Pinnacle), to enhance and support the insurance programs and provide fronting services for Genesis. The primary purpose of this second alternate risk funding company was to reduce costs, reduce collateral requirements for Genesis and provide the flexibility to conduct business in the U.S. The insurance policies have deductibles that vary by policy, the most significant of which provides for the payment of general liability claims.

Effective January 1, 2016, in order to eliminate certain redundancies and gain further operational efficiency, the Shareholders and Subscribers of Genesis and Pinnacle, respectively, consolidated the insurance operations into Pinnacle in a two-step process by: discontinuing Genesis in Bermuda, and, immediately merging it into Pinnacle, with Pinnacle remaining as the surviving entity. Pinnacle assumed all of Genesis' obligations as reinsurer of Pinnacle, and is holding all of the assets previously held by Genesis to support such obligations. Going forward, Pinnacle will retain all of the risk that previously was ceded to Genesis.

The University is self-insured for workers' compensation and retains various deductibles for general liability, automobile liability, and all risk property insurance. The total liability at June 30, 2019, for these items is \$37.2 million (\$34.9 million in 2018). The reserve balance recorded at June 30, 2019, is \$31.5 million (\$38.0 million in 2018). Workers' compensation reserves are discounted at appropriate levels determined by management. The self-insurance reserve represents the estimated ultimate cost of settling claims and related expenses resulting from events that have occurred. The reserve includes the amount that will be required for future payments of claims that have been reported and claims related to events that have occurred, but have not been reported (IBNR).

The University participates in the State's Medical Malpractice Self-Insurance Fund (the Fund), which is used to pay malpractice claims and insurance premiums for the University. The contributions made during the current fiscal year by the University and its affiliate hospitals, UPA, Department of Corrections (DOC), and faculty practice plans are equal to the amount established in memoranda agreements between the Department of the Treasury and the University. If the contributions are insufficient to pay claims expenditures, the State's General Fund will be used to pay remaining claims.

Payment of claims from the Fund totaled \$19.5 million in 2019 (\$24.2 million in 2018). Contributions to the Fund from the State totaled \$10.3 million in 2019 (\$14.2 million in 2018), while contributions from RBHS affiliates, DOC, and faculty practice plans totaled \$9.2 million in 2019 (\$10.0 million in 2018).

The University has accrued expenses for deductibles and IBNR liabilities in the statement of net position. The accrued expenses are based on estimates by management and third-party claims administrators and generally represent the present value of the unpaid claims including the estimates for claims.

NOTE 17 - CONTINGENCIES

The University is a party to various legal actions arising in the ordinary course of its operations. While it is not feasible to predict the ultimate outcome of these actions, it is the opinion of management that the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the University's financial statements.

The University receives funds from federal, state, and private agencies under grants and contracts for research, training, and other activities. The costs, both direct and indirect, charged to these grants and contracts are subject to audit and possible disallowance by the sponsoring agency. It is the University's belief that any disallowances or adjustments would not have a significant effect on the University's financial statements.

NOTE 18 - BLENDED COMPONENT UNIT - RUTGERS HEALTH GROUP

As indicated in the Summary of Significant Accounting and Reporting Policies in Note 1 the University consolidates Rutgers Health Group (RHG) in a blended presentation. Condensed RHG financial information for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 is as follows.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2019

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Excludes RHG)	Rutgers Health Group	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Total)
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Current Assets	\$ 856,362	\$ 172,128	\$ 1,028,490
Current Assets-Due from RHG/(to) Rutgers	120,810	(120,810)	-
Capital Assets, Net	3,926,334	11,963	3,938,297
Other Noncurrent Assets	1,684,035	-	1,684,035
Deferred Outflows	397,329	72,947	470,276
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	6,984,870	136,228	7,121,098
LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Current Liabilities	731,289	66,898	798,187
Non Current Liabilities	3,412,597	337,290	3,749,887
Deferred Inflows	270,775	109,763	380,538
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS	4,414,661	513,951	4,928,612
NET POSITION (DEFICIT):			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	1,982,699	8,842	1,991,541
Restricted for			
Nonexpendable	738,674	-	738,674
Expendable	624,742	(2,646)	622,096
Net Unrestricted	(775,906)	(383,919)	(1,159,825)
TOTAL NET POSITION/(DEFICIT)	\$ 2,570,209	\$ (377,723)	\$ 2,192,486

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2018

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Excludes RHG)	Rutgers Health Group	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Total)
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Current Assets	\$ 922,019	\$ 166,296	\$ 1,088,315
Current Assets-Due from RHG/(to) Rutgers	115,038	(115,038)	-
Capital Assets, Net	3,760,260	11,982	3,772,242
Other Noncurrent Assets	1,554,417	-	1,554,417
Deferred Outflows	451,470	16,164	467,634
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	6,803,204	79,404	6,882,608
LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Current Liabilities	636,730	51,831	688,561
Non Current Liabilities	3,780,223	66,363	3,846,586
Deferred Inflows	244,079	37,304	281,383
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS	4,661,032	155,498	4,816,530
NET POSITION (DEFICIT):			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	1,894,688	11,154	1,905,842
Restricted for			
Nonexpendable	713,327	-	713,327
Expendable	510,271	1,143	511,414
Net Unrestricted	(976,114)	(88,391)	(1,064,505)
TOTAL NET POSITION/(DEFICIT)	\$ 2,142,172	\$ (76,094)	\$ 2,066,078

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

Year ended June 30, 2019

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Excludes RHG)	Rutgers Health Group	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Total)
OPERATING REVENUES			
Student Tuition and Fees (net of scholarship allowances)	\$ 1,017,782	\$ -	\$ 1,017,782
Grants and Contracts	524,092	57,752	581,844
Auxiliary Enterprises (net of scholarship allowances)	256,580	-	256,580
Net Patient Service Revenues	25,673	230,574	256,247
Health Service Contract Revenues	149,778	465,451	615,229
Other Operating Revenues	149,562	870	150,432
Total Operating Revenues	<u>2,123,467</u>	<u>754,647</u>	<u>2,878,114</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Operating Expenses, excluding depreciation and OPEB Expense	2,849,885	1,061,941	3,911,826
Depreciation Expense	180,079	1,258	181,337
OPEB Expense	154,474	31,401	185,875
Cost Pool	(30,381)	30,381	-
Total Operating Expenses	<u>3,154,057</u>	<u>1,124,981</u>	<u>4,279,038</u>
Operating loss	<u>(1,030,590)</u>	<u>(370,334)</u>	<u>(1,400,924)</u>
NON-OPERATING REVENUES/(EXPENSES)			
State Appropriations (including fringe benefits paid directly by the State)	764,354	115,277	879,631
OPEB Paid by the State	154,474	31,401	185,875
Contributions	150,383	27	150,410
Endowment and Investment Income	48,297	-	48,297
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	57,007	-	57,007
Governmental Student Aid	224,978	-	224,978
Interest on Capital Asset Related Debt	(90,095)	-	(90,095)
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	(1,906)	(1,054)	(2,960)
Net Other Non-Operating Revenues	(3,009)	1,120	(1,889)
Net Non-Operating Revenue	<u>1,304,483</u>	<u>146,771</u>	<u>1,451,254</u>
Loss Before Other Revenues	273,893	(223,563)	50,330
Other Revenues	75,971	107	76,078
Transfers From/(To) the University	78,173	(78,173)	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	<u>428,037</u>	<u>(301,629)</u>	<u>126,408</u>
Net Position/(Deficit) at Beginning of Year	<u>2,142,172</u>	<u>(76,094)</u>	<u>2,066,078</u>
Net Position/(Deficit) at End of Year	<u>\$ 2,570,209</u>	<u>\$ (377,723)</u>	<u>\$ 2,192,486</u>

In 2019, operating expenses, excluding depreciation, include \$290.1 million in allocated pension expenses based upon actuarial assumptions with a measurement date of June 30, 2018. Pension expense increased due to RHG's existence beginning July 1, 2017.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Year ended June 30, 2018
(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Excludes RHG)	Rutgers Health Group	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Total)
OPERATING REVENUES			
Student Tuition and Fees (net of scholarship allowances)	\$ 965,993	\$ -	\$ 965,993
Grants and Contracts	556,592	51,834	608,426
Auxiliary Enterprises (net of scholarship allowances)	248,469	-	248,469
Net Patient Service Revenues	22,726	209,865	232,591
Health Service Contract Revenues	137,977	411,455	549,432
Other Operating Revenues	126,010	719	126,729
Total Operating Revenues	<u>2,057,767</u>	<u>673,873</u>	<u>2,731,640</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Operating Expenses, excluding depreciation and OPEB Expense	3,260,559	767,870	4,028,429
Depreciation Expense	179,293	1,676	180,969
OPEB Expense	-	-	-
Cost Pool	(30,933)	30,933	-
Total Operating Expenses	<u>3,408,919</u>	<u>800,479</u>	<u>4,209,398</u>
Operating loss	<u>(1,351,152)</u>	<u>(126,606)</u>	<u>(1,477,758)</u>
NON-OPERATING REVENUES/(EXPENSES)			
State Appropriations (including fringe benefits paid directly by the State)	708,425	105,486	813,911
OPEB Paid by the State	276,630	-	276,630
Contributions	37,723	-	37,723
Endowment and Investment Income	44,820	-	44,820
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	84,043	-	84,043
Governmental Student Aid	214,126	-	214,126
Interest on Capital Asset Related Debt	(83,672)	-	(83,672)
Net Other Non-Operating Revenues	10,132	4,757	14,889
Net Non-Operating Revenue	<u>1,292,227</u>	<u>110,243</u>	<u>1,402,470</u>
Loss Before Other Revenues	(58,925)	(16,363)	(75,288)
Other Revenues	101,208	-	101,208
Transfers From/(To) the University	59,731	(59,731)	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	<u>102,014</u>	<u>(76,094)</u>	<u>25,920</u>
Net Position/(Deficit) at Beginning of Year	<u>2,040,158</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,040,158</u>
Net Position/(Deficit) at End of Year	<u>\$ 2,142,172</u>	<u>\$ (76,094)</u>	<u>\$ 2,066,078</u>

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended June 30, 2019

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Excludes RHG)	Rutgers Health Group	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Total)
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	\$ (448,752)	\$ (25,880)	\$ (474,632)
Net Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities	793,882	28,294	822,176
Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities	(378,676)	(2,423)	(381,099)
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities	36,707	-	36,707
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,161	(9)	3,152
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of the Year	264,737	8	264,745
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of the Year	\$ 267,898	\$ (1)	\$ 267,897

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended June 30, 2018

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Excludes RHG)	Rutgers Health Group	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Total)
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	\$ (535,141)	\$ (33,027)	\$ (568,168)
Net Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities	648,971	33,110	682,081
Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities	(243,759)	(75)	(243,834)
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities	(55,209)	-	(55,209)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(185,138)	8	(185,130)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of the Year	449,875	-	449,875
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of the Year	\$ 264,737	\$ 8	\$ 264,745

NOTE 19 - COMPONENT UNIT - RUTGERS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

The Foundation's cash and cash equivalents consist of the following as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Money Market Account	\$ 809	\$ 850
Cash and Deposits	15,536	17,578
	<u>\$ 16,345</u>	<u>\$ 18,428</u>

The Board of Overseers, through its Investment Committee, has authority over the investment of Foundation funds. Professional investment managers are engaged by the Foundation to buy, sell, invest, and reinvest portions of the assets in accordance with the investment policies and objectives established by the Investment Committee.

Fair Value Measurement

The Foundation's investments at June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table by their fair value hierarchy (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	2019			
	Investments by Fair Value Level			
	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ -	\$ -
Municipal Bonds	4	4	-	-
Corporate Bonds	122	101	9	12
Mortgage-backed Securities	1	1	-	-
Preferred Stock	15	-	15	-
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	7,246	7,246	-	-
Equity Securities	6,222	6,222	-	-
International Equity Securities	794	794	-	-
Money Market Mutual Funds	10,239	10,239	-	-
Real Estate	188	-	188	-
Privately Held Securities	60	-	-	60
	<u>\$ 25,061</u>	<u>\$ 24,777</u>	<u>\$ 212</u>	<u>\$ 72</u>

The Foundation's investments at June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table by their fair value hierarchy (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	2018			
	Investments by Fair Value Level			
	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ 116	\$ 116	\$ –	\$ –
Municipal Bonds	4	4	–	–
Mortgage-backed Securities	1	1	–	–
Preferred Stock	243	177	53	13
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	17,349	17,349	–	–
Equity Securities	5,158	5,158	–	–
International Equity Securities	889	889	–	–
Real Estate	233	–	233	–
Privately Held Securities	60	–	–	60
	<u>\$ 24,053</u>	<u>\$ 23,694</u>	<u>\$ 286</u>	<u>\$ 73</u>
Investments measured at net asset value or its equivalent:				
Alternative investments	390			
Subtotal	<u>390</u>			
Total Investments	<u>\$ 24,443</u>			

The custodial credit risk associated with the Foundation's cash and cash equivalents includes uncollateralized deposits, including any bank balance that is collateralized with securities held by pledging financial institutions, or by its trust department or agent, but not in the Foundation's name. As of June 30, 2019, the amount on deposit with the banks was \$15.6 million (\$17.7 million in 2018). As of June 30, 2019, the Foundation had insured deposits up to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) coverage limits totaling \$0.3 million (\$0.3 million in 2018). Cash and cash equivalents in excess of those balances are uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2019, the Foundation's investments were either insured, registered, or held by the Foundation's agent in the Foundation's name, except for money market and mutual funds, which are not subject to custodial credit risk because their existence is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

The Foundation limits the concentration of credit risk by placing a limit on the amount the investment managers may invest in any one issuer. No initial purchase of an equity or fixed income security in any one issuer should exceed 5% of the portion of the Foundation's assets under management by each investment manager. In addition, no single equity security should be greater than 10% of the market value of the Foundation's assets under management. As of June 30, 2019, there are no investments in any one issuer greater than 5% of total investments.

Credit Risk - The Foundation's investment policy states that individual bonds shall be rated investment grade by at least two recognized or authorized rating agencies (Moody's and Standard & Poor's). The average credit quality of the fixed income securities must be maintained at a Class "BBB/Baa" or higher as rated by both standard services (Moody's and Standard & Poor's). Up to 10% of the investment manager's portfolio may be invested in securities rated "BBB/Baa" or lower as rated by both standard services (Moody's and Standard & Poor's). The dollar-weighted average rating of the fixed income portfolio for each manager of marketable bonds shall be "A/A" or better.

As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, the Foundation's investment quality ratings as rated by Standard & Poor's were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	Quality Rating	2019 Amount	2018 Amount
U.S. Treasury Securities	AA+	\$ 170	\$ 116
Municipal Bonds	AAA	4	4
Corporate Bonds	BBB	12	-
Corporate Bonds	BBB-	52	-
Corporate Bonds	BB+	34	-
Corporate Bonds	BB	13	-
Corporate Bonds	Not Rated	11	-
Mortgage-backed Securities	AA+	1	1
Preferred Stock	A-	-	1
Preferred Stock	BBB+	1	-
Preferred Stock	BBB-	14	96
Preferred Stock	BB+	-	83
Preferred Stock	BB	-	39
Preferred Stock	Not Rated	-	24
Money Market Mutual Funds	AAA	10,239	-
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	Not Rated	7,246	17,349
Total		\$ 17,797	\$ 17,713

Interest Rate Risk -The Foundation does not have a provision in the investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. While the general provisions of the investment strategy should be implemented with a long-term prospective, all holdings must be sufficiently liquid so as to allow liquidation of the entire portfolio on one month's notice. In addition, annuity pooled investments in the planned giving portion of the portfolio are governed by the New Jersey Prudent Investor Act. The required reserves for this pool are reviewed utilizing actuarial assumptions of the charitable gift annuity assets.

The following table summarizes the maturities as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	Fair Value	2019 Investment Maturities (in years)			
		Less than 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	More than 10
		U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ 170	\$ 16	\$ 154
Mortgage-backed Securities	1	-	-	1	-
Municipal Bonds	4	-	-	4	-
Corporate Bonds	122	64	49	9	-
Preferred Stock	15	1	-	-	14
Money Market Mutal Funds	10,239	10,239	-	-	-
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	7,246	-	4,996	2,250	-
Total	\$ 17,797	\$ 10,320	\$ 5,199	\$ 2,264	\$ 14

Investment Type	Fair Value	2018			
		Investment Maturities (in years)			
		Less than 1	1 – 5	6 – 10	More than 10
U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ 116	\$ 24	\$ 86	\$ 6	\$ –
Mortgage-backed Securities	1	–	–	1	–
Municipal Bonds	4	–	–	4	–
Preferred Stock	243	141	37	12	53
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	17,349	10,042	2,826	4,481	–
Total	\$ 17,713	\$ 10,207	\$ 2,949	\$ 4,504	\$ 53

Administrative Fees and Support from Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

The Foundation's operations, including certain payroll taxes and benefits, the fair rental value of space occupied, and office furnishings used by the Foundation are supported extensively by the University for operating purposes. Funding sources for the year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Administrative Fees and Support:		
Endowment Administrative Fee	\$ 10,423	\$ 9,879
University Support	14,199	14,580
	<u>\$ 24,622</u>	<u>\$ 24,459</u>
Noncash Support:		
Fair Rental Value of Space Occupied	\$ 1,138	\$ 453
University-Paid Payroll Taxes and Benefits	1,577	1,555
	<u>2,715</u>	<u>2,008</u>
Total	\$ 27,337	\$ 26,467

Assessment Fee Income

The Foundation charges an assessment fee on all new gifts and nongovernmental grants in order to further advancement efforts on behalf of Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey. For the year ended June 30, 2019, assessment fees totaling \$3.8 million (\$3.9 million in 2018) were recorded.

Restricted Contributions Receivable

The anticipated receipt of contributions receivable as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Year Ending June 30:		
Within One Year	\$ 49,942	\$ 45,926
Two to Five Years	38,176	51,502
	88,118	97,428
Less Allowance for Uncollectible Contributions Receivable	(6,955)	(7,082)
	<u>\$ 81,163</u>	<u>\$ 90,346</u>

Contributions receivable related to permanent endowments and term endowments do not meet the eligibility requirements for recognition of GASB Statement No. 33 until received. This contribution receivable, which approximated \$122.9 million as of June 30, 2019 (\$88.0 million in 2018) has not been included in the accompanying financial statements.

University Receipts on Foundation Pledges

The Foundation records pledges receivable, and the associated gift income, for nonendowment related gifts and private grants based upon written commitments from these entities. From individual donors, the written support is primarily in the form of a fund agreement signed by both the donor(s) and the Foundation. Private grants obtained from private corporations and foundations are recorded upon confirmation of the grant award to the University via correspondence from the private organization. Payments on these pledges are not all received at the Foundation, as some payments are made directly to the University. Any payments made directly to the University are captured in the Foundation's Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position as gift revenue as well as distributions to the University. The total of these payments to the University as of June 30, 2019 were \$17.7 million (\$16.8 million in 2018).

NOTE 20 - COMPONENT UNIT - UNIVERSITY PHYSICIAN ASSOCIATES OF NEW JERSEY, INC., AND AFFILIATE

The following information has been taken from UPA's audited financial statements, which were prepared in accordance with financial pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

The accompanying combined financial statements of UPA are prepared on a modified cash basis of accounting, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Investments and Assets Whose Use is Limited

Assets limited as to use at June 30, 2019 and 2018, is set forth in the following table (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	\$ 4,189	\$ 1,562
Short-term Investments - Restricted	3,886	-
	\$ 8,075	\$ 1,562

Investments

The composition of investments at June 30, 2019 and 2018, is set forth in the following table (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,605	\$ 2,966
Marketable Equity Securities	11,058	14,417
U.S. Government Securities	15,139	3,593
Bonds	39,754	45,683
Total Short-term Investments	\$ 69,556	\$ 66,659

The fair value of UPA's financial assets that are measured on a recurring basis at June 30, 2019 and 2018, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Assets	Valuation Techniques ⁽¹⁾	Quoted Priced in Active Markets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	2019 Total Fair Value
Marketable Equity Securities	M	\$ 11,058	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,058
U.S. Government Securities	M	-	15,139	-	15,139
Certificates of Deposit	M	-	2,965	-	2,965
Bonds	M	-	39,754	-	39,754
Total Assets		\$ 11,058	\$ 57,858	\$ -	\$ 68,916

Assets	Valuation Techniques ⁽¹⁾	Quoted Priced in Active Markets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	2018 Total Fair Value
Marketable Equity Securities	M	\$ 14,417	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,417
U.S. Government Securities	M	-	3,593	-	3,593
Bonds	M	-	45,683	-	45,683
Total Assets		\$ 14,417	\$ 49,276	\$ -	\$ 63,693

⁽¹⁾ The three valuation techniques are market approach (M), cost approach (C), and income approach (I).

At June 30, 2019, there was approximately \$0.6 million (\$3.0 million in 2018) of cash and cash equivalents in investments within the statement of net position that are excluded from the charts above as they are not considered recurring fair value measurements.

Transactions with Related Parties

The Board of Directors of UPA includes certain participating UPA physicians, the Dean of Rutgers New Jersey Medical School and the Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration of Rutgers University.

Under the terms of the Affiliation Agreement between Rutgers University and UPA, all professional fees collected by UPA will be distributed in varying proportions to the following:

- UPA participating physicians - Faculty members who are required to or permitted to participate in the faculty practice plan. Included are full time, part time and voluntary faculties.
- Rutgers New Jersey Medical School department funds - 7% of gross patient service on system and off system collections are paid into the Departmental Chairs Fund.
- Rutgers New Jersey Medical School dean's fund - 7% of gross patient service on system and off system collections are paid into the Dean's Fund.
- Participant fund - These are funds voluntarily voted on by participants through their specific departments within Rutgers New Jersey Medical School, with varying amounts allocated for each participant.

- Rutgers University medical malpractice fund – 3% of gross patient service on system and off system collections are paid into Rutgers University’s self-insured pool for medical malpractice coverage per the affiliation agreement.

The payables to related parties as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Payable to Rutgers University Medical Malpractice Fund	\$ 583	\$ 653
Payable to New Jersey Medical School Mandatory Department Account	1,418	3,817
Payable to New Jersey Medical School Deans’ Fund	5,278	3,154
Payable to Voluntary Department Account	3,189	2,133
Payable to Voluntary Division Account	2,399	1,769
Payable to Voluntary Group Account	68	109
Payable to Voluntary Practice Group Account	36,838	36,860
Total Current Liabilities	\$ 49,773	\$ 48,495

Lease Commitments

UPA originally leased 47,500 square feet of rental space located in the Doctor’s Office Center in Newark, New Jersey from UMDNJ. UMDNJ and UPA entered into a lease dated May 7, 2001, with four subsequent addendums to extend the terms of the lease. The fourth addendum effective January 1, 2006 has extended to lease to December 31, 2006 under the same terms and conditions set forth in the May 7, 2001 lease, which is subject to renewal. Effective July 1, 2013, the lease agreement between UPA and UMDNJ was amended to state that, as of that date, the parties to the Lease Agreement are Rutgers University and UPA. Total rental expense in fiscal year 2019 was \$0.6 million (\$0.5 million in 2018).

NOTE 21 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On September 10, 2019, the University issued a 100-year “century bond”, General Obligation Bonds, 2019 Series P (Federally Taxable) for \$330.0 million. They were issued, at a yield of 3.915%, due on May 1, 2119, to provide funds for the financing and/or refinancing of the construction of various capital projects and financing of certain administrative, legal, financial and incidental expenses related to the issuance of the 2019 Series P Bonds. This is the first-ever century bond for the University.

On October 24, 2019, the University issued General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 2019 Series R (Federally Taxable) for \$614.5 million to refund a portion of General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 2013 Series J and a portion of General Obligation Bonds, 2013 Series L. As part of the refunding, the University reduced its total debt service over the next 24 years by \$51.7 million and obtained an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments less escrow funds used) of \$50.5 million.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

Schedules of Employer Contributions*
For the Five Years Ended June 30, 2019
(dollars in thousands)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually Required Contribution	\$55,817	\$44,280	\$28,964	\$25,859	\$14,888
Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	\$55,817	\$44,280	\$28,964	\$25,859	\$14,888
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	–	–	–	–	–
University Employee Covered Payroll (as of Fiscal Year End)	\$298,101	\$298,169	\$294,177	\$296,594	\$294,526
Contributions as a percentage of Employee Covered Payroll	18.72%	14.85%	9.85%	8.72%	5.05%
Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually Required Contribution	\$6,220	\$4,810	\$3,069	\$1,512	\$1,298
Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	\$6,220	\$4,810	\$3,069	\$1,512	\$1,298
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	–	–	–	–	–
University Employee Covered Payroll (as of Fiscal Year End)	\$9,716	\$9,418	8,932	8,091	\$8,466
Contributions as a percentage of Employee Covered Payroll	64.02%	51.07%	34.36%	18.69%	15.33%

Schedules of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability*
For the Five Years Ended June 30, 2019
(dollars in thousands)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - State Group	6.96%	6.64%	6.72%	6.60%	6.42%
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Total Plan	3.80%	3.48%	3.35%	3.39%	3.33%
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$1,650,950	\$1,703,499	\$1,973,868	\$1,566,143	\$1,292,223
University Employee Covered-Payroll (for year ended as of measurement date)	\$298,169	\$294,177	\$296,594	\$294,526	\$299,132
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of the Employee Covered-Payroll	553.70%	579.07%	665.51%	531.75%	431.99%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	40.45%	36.78%	31.20%	38.21%	42.74%
Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - State Group	1.85%	1.57%	1.79%	1.76%	1.76%
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Total Plan	0.41%	0.32%	0.33%	0.36%	0.36%
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$80,230	\$69,035	\$84,109	\$78,598	\$62,433
University Employee Covered-Payroll (for year ended as of measurement date)	\$9,418	\$8,932	\$8,091	\$8,466	\$9,043
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of the Employee Covered-Payroll	851.88%	772.89%	1039.55%	928.40%	690.40%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	57.91%	54.52%	48.55%	52.84%	58.86%

*Information provided for Required Supplementary Information will be provided for ten (10) years as the information becomes available in subsequent years.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Changes in benefit terms - There were no significant changes in benefits for any of the actuarial valuations used to determine required contributions.

Changes in assumptions - There were no significant changes in assumptions except for the annual change in the discount rate and the change in the long-term rate as follows:

PERS

For 2018, the discount rate changed to 5.66% and the long-term expected rate of return remained at 7.00%. For 2017, the discount rate changed to 5.00% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90% from 5.39%.

PFRS

For 2018, the discount rate changed to 6.51% and the long-term expected rate of return remained at 7.00%. For 2017, the discount rate changed to 6.14% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 5.55% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 5.79% from 6.32%.

Schedules of Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability*

For the Two Years Ended June 30, 2019
(dollars in thousands)

	2019	2018
University's proportion of the total OPEB liability	0%	0%
University's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability	-	-
State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability associated with the University	\$4,053,949	\$4,702,301
Total OPEB liability	\$4,053,949	\$4,702,301
University's covered-employee payroll	\$1,777,964	\$1,558,444
University's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability as a percentage of the University's covered-employee payroll	0%	0%

* Information provided for Required Supplementary Information will be provided for ten (10) years as information becomes available in subsequent years.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

For the State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan, there are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

Changes in assumptions - There were no significant changes in assumptions except for the annual change in the discount rate. For 2018, the discount rate changed to 3.87% from 3.58%.



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster:						
Direct:						
Administrative Office of the Courts:						
The Oral History Of The NJ Supreme Court, 2016-17	Agreement 1.31.17		\$ 15,000	01/01/2017 - 03/30/2020	\$ 3,802	\$ -
Subtotal Administrative Office of the Courts			15,000		3,802	-
Board of Public Utilities:						
Advanced Atmospheric/Oceanic Analyses And Predictions To Effectively Support Offshore Wind (OSW) Energy Development, Environmental Evaluations, And Utility Applications	RU-WRF 12012017		951,154	11/01/2017 - 03/31/2020	509,545	162,500
Analytics For Energy Policies - Year II	BPU-070		150,000	07/01/2015 - 09/30/2019	(568)	-
Analytics For Energy Policies - Year II	BPU-070		150,000	11/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	70,303	-
Clean Energy Evaluation And Market Assessment	BPU-070 Job30560000		1,526,003	11/01/2017 - 03/31/2020	341,839	76,000
Energy Storage Analysis (ESA) For New Jersey	EAS 30560000		300,000	11/01/2018 - 10/31/2019	272,222	-
New Jersey Energy Resilience Bank Analysis	NONE		194,006	03/01/2016 - 03/31/2019	140	-
Subtotal Board of Public Utilities			3,271,163		1,193,481	238,500
Commission on Cancer Research:						
A Data-driven Cancer Diagnostic Pipeline Using Precision Calibrated Deep-sequencing Techniques	DFHS17PPC007		100,000	01/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	30,882	-
Brg1 Is A Master Regulator Of Pi3K/Akt Signaling In Basal-Like Breast Cancer	DFHS17PPC002		100,000	01/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	33,041	-
Interferon Regulation Of Gamma Delta Intraepithelial Lymphocyte Activation	DCHS19CRF009		200,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2021	2,554	-
Maf1 In Hepatocellular Carcinoma Pathogenesis And Therapy	DFHS18CRF007		200,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	109,828	-
Mechanisms & Biomarkers Of Response To Immune Checkpoint Therapy	DFHS18PPC022		100,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	50,896	-
Mechanisms Of Tumorigenesis Via Mtorc2	DFHS18CRF008		200,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	129,905	-
Mechanistic Role Of Cdc42 Variants In Colon Cancer Progression	DFHS17PPC036		50,000	01/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	41,991	-
Modulation Of Arachidonic Acid Signaling Molecules Results In Widespread Biochemical And Phenotypic Changes In Lung Cancer Cells	DFHS18CRF003		200,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	67,152	-
Oxidative Stress And The Cancer Risk Of Low Dose Ionizing Radiation	DHFS17PPC030		100,000	01/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	33,315	-
Pre & Post Cancer Research Fellowship - Unique Binding Geometries: Engineering Of Sticky Patches On Lipid Nanoparticles For Effective Target Of Otherwise Untargetable Cells	DFHS15PPC030		50,000	01/01/2015 - 06/23/2018	(262)	-
Regulatory Mechanisms Of The Tumor Suppressor Traf3 Expressed In Myeloid Cells	DCHS19CRF005		200,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2021	17,281	-
Role Of 53Bp1 In The Development And Therapy Of Bccip Deficient Breast Cancer	DFHS18PPC031		100,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	54,138	-
Roles Of Metformin And Ret Signaling Pathway In Pancreatic Cancer Liver Metastasis	DFHS17PPC008		100,000	01/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	27,366	-
Single Step Nanoparticle Antigen Presentation System For Cancer Immunotherapy	DFHS17PPC009		100,000	01/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	47,452	-
Single-molecule RNA Detection Technology To Distinguish Disease And Normal Plasma Cells In Myeloma	DCHS19CRF006		125,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2020	4,376	-
Targeting Mutant P53 Accumulation And Gain-Of-Function In Cancer	DFHS18CRF006		200,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	59,277	-
Trim33'S Role In Dna Repair	DHFS16PPC032		50,000	01/01/2016 - 09/30/2019	2,876	-
Vitamin D And Risk Of Ovarian Cancer	DHFS16PPC013		100,000	01/01/2016 - 09/30/2019	16,439	-
Subtotal Commission on Cancer Research			2,275,000		728,507	-
Commission on Higher Education:						
New Jersey Education To Earnings Data System	Krepcio 6/19/18		1,427,284	02/01/2018 - 12/31/2019	1,140,706	-
NJ Center on Firearm Violence Research at Rutgers University	CGVR MOU 2018-2019		1,885,306	10/31/2018 - 11/30/2019	384,845	-
Subtotal Commission on Higher Education			3,312,590		1,525,551	-
Commission on Spinal Cord Research:						
A Biodegradable Nanoscaffold For The Co-delivery Of Patient Derived Neural Stem cells And BET inhibitor For Anti-inflammation And Synaptic Restoration Post-SCI	CSCR17IRG010		600,000	07/01/2017 - 09/28/2020	67,415	50,423
Effect Of MicroRNA-7 In Spinal Cord Injury	CSCR17ERG007		200,000	07/01/2017 - 03/31/2020	102,729	-
Enhanced Stem Cell-Based Gene Therapy For spinal Cord injury (SCI) Using Novel Magnetic Coreshell Nanoparticles (MKNPs).	CSCR13ERG005		200,000	06/17/2013 - 04/30/2019	794	-
Enhancement Of Cytoskeletal Dynamics And Motor Transport By Manipulation Of Post-translational Microtubule	CSCR15IRG014		600,000	07/01/2015 - 09/30/2020	90,966	478
Grant New Jersey Center For Biomaterials	CSCR18ERG017		200,000	06/01/2018 - 08/31/2020	92,668	12,456
Improved Implantable Micro-electrodes For Neural Signal Acquisition	CSCR12IRG001		593,018	06/15/2012 - 09/30/2018	(2,368)	-
Individual Research	CSCR19IRG012		600,000	05/01/2019 - 07/31/2022	63	-
Microencapsulated Bioactive Nanoparticles And Genetically Modified MSC For Treatment Of Spinal Cord injury	CSCR18IRG007		400,000	06/01/2018 - 08/31/2020	34,725	-
Mitochondrial Calcium Homeostasis And Translatable Outcomes In Spinal Cord Injury	CSCR18ERG018		194,000	06/01/2018 - 08/31/2020	3,446	-
Modulating Cd4 T Cell Helper Function As A Therapeutic Response To Spinal Cord Injury	CSCR18ERG009		200,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2020	69,072	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
Commission on Spinal Cord Research, continued:						
Multilayer Implantable Cortical Microelectrodes To Improve Recording Potential For Spinal Cord Injury Treatment	CSCR16IRG007		593,752	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2020	76,218	-
Multi-scale Modeling Of Dynamic Behavior Of White Matter	CSCR17ERG010		200,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	23,009	-
Myelin Debris-Derived Lipid Accumulation Modulates The Function Of Macrophages In Spinal Cord Injury - FY2013	CSCR13IRG006		592,568	06/17/2013 - 09/30/2018	6,986	-
Nanoparticle-Based Treatment Of Pressure Sores In Spinal Cord Injury Patients	CSCR15IRG010		567,766	06/29/2015 - 09/30/2019	36,624	-
Probing In Vivo Mechanism By Which Exercise Enhances Regeneration Of Individual Severed Neurons Sage	CSCR14IRG017		350,000	06/15/2014 - 08/31/2019	1,396	-
Promoting Axonal Regeneration In The Cns Using Nonoscript (Nano-scripted Based Transcription Factor)	CSCR16ERG019		200,000	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2020	29,726	-
Pulsed Electric Fields For Spinal Cord injury Wound Healing	CSCR17ERG006		200,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	94,771	-
Role Of Gsx1 In Activation Of Neural Stem Cells And Neurogenesis After Spinal Cord injury	CSCR15IRG006		600,000	06/29/2015 - 09/30/2020	62,747	-
Role Of MAF1 In Neuroprotection And Axonal Regeneration After Spinal Cord Injury	CSCR19IRG007		600,000	05/01/2019 - 07/31/2022	8,219	-
Role Of MARCKS Derived Peptide In Functional Recovery After Spinal Cord injury	CSCR18ERG015		200,000	06/01/2018 - 09/30/2020	102,196	-
Spinal Cord - Individual Research Grant 2015	CSCR16IRG003		559,864	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2020	222,944	-
Spinal Cord Motor Neuron-based Biodegradable Neural Interface Design	CSCR14IRG005		600,000	06/15/2014 - 09/30/2020	71,678	-
Spinal Cord Research	CSCR13IRG012		600,000	07/01/2013 - 09/30/2018	2,880	-
StemCell SpinalCord injury	CSCR19IRG014		388,644	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2021	79,334	-
Targeting Cypin For Circuit And Motor Function Recovery	CSCR17ERG005		200,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	61,750	-
The Astroglial Response To Spinal Cord Injury: Modulation By A Toll Like Receptor 9 Antagonist	CSCR17IRG007		600,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	202,928	-
The Role Of Hv1 Proton Channel In The Secondary Spinal Damage And Central Neuropathic Pain After Spinal Cord injury	CSCR15ERG015		200,000	06/29/2015 - 09/27/2017	1	-
Subtotal Commission on Spinal Cord Research			11,039,612		1,542,917	63,357
Department of Agriculture:						
Applied Viticulture For New Jersey Wine Grapes	3360-128-17-1		17,096	10/01/2017 - 12/31/2020	7,581	-
Detection Of Dickeya solani And Other Soft Rot Pathogens Of Potato In New Jersey	MOU07312017		19,020	04/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	7,312	-
Enhancing Extension Programming For The New Jersey Wine industry	3360-128-17-2		23,024	10/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	9,742	-
Strawberry Breeding And Testing To Extend The Growing Season For New Jersey Farmers	MOU03162017		39,787	03/16/2017 - 12/28/2019	4,336	-
Subtotal Department of Agriculture			98,927		28,971	-
Department of Children and Families:						
Mom 2 Mom	17-LMMR		324,122	01/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	(1,393)	-
NJ Children's System Of Care Return On Investment Analysis	18PPS		462,163	10/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	86,586	-
Peer 2 Peer	17HQMM		299,410	01/01/2017 - 05/31/2019	3,245	-
Promising Path to Success Return On Investment Analysis	SM-15-009		16,390	10/01/2015 - 06/23/2018	3,342	-
Subtotal Department of Children and Families			1,102,085		91,780	-
Department of Education:						
New Jersey Preschool Expansion Study 2015-2016	341-20160009		90,422	11/01/2015 - 02/28/2019	3,905	-
New Jersey School Climate Survey Testing	375-20170004A1		37,661	12/01/2016 - 07/31/2019	129	-
New Jersey Urban Preschool Quality Evaluation	Doc ID# 423-20180024		119,582	03/01/2018 - 08/31/2019	103,762	-
Preschool Expansion Study - 2018	416-20180017		208,327	01/12/2018 - 08/31/2019	66,894	-
Preschool To Third Grade Initiative	311-20150013A1		563,750	07/18/2014 - 06/30/2019	32,841	-
State Performance Plan-Post School Outcomes Study: Indicator 14	MOU 12.1.14		52,159	08/01/2017 - 12/31/2018	4,607	-
Subtotal Department of Education			1,071,901		212,138	-
Department of Environmental Protection:						
2017 Deployment Of New Jersey Department Of Environmental Protection's Slocum Glider By Rutgers	WM17-009		70,000	03/01/2017 - 08/31/2018	(52)	-
2018 Deployment Of New Jersey Department Of Environmental Protection's Slocum Glider By Rutgers	WM18-006		76,642	01/25/2018 - 09/30/2019	55,549	-
A Pilot Trap Survey Of Artificial Reefs In New Jersey For Monitoring Of Black Sea Bass, Tautog, And Lobster Years 2 And 3	SR17-020		201,905	01/01/2017 - 09/28/2019	65,670	-
An Arbovirus And Adult Mosquito Surveillance Program 2017-2018	Arbovirus - Reed 12/18/17		6,144	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	6,144	-
Comprehensive Estuarine Fish inventory Program: Great Bay-Mullica River	SR17-021		168,532	03/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	49,758	-
Continued Data Collection To Verify Stressor-Response Model Using Benthic Invertebrates	WM17-056		37,740	09/08/2017 - 12/31/2018	4,585	-
Contract on Review And Evaluation Of Coastal Dune/Beach Systems	LU 18-003		30,000	07/20/2018 - 10/31/2021	6,918	-
Evaluating Passage Performance of Spawning Shad And River Herring At The Island Farm Weir, Continuation 2018-2019	NR18-008		106,616	03/01/2018 - 05/31/2020	61,737	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
Department of Environmental Protection, continued:						
Evaluating Passage Performance Of Spawning Shad And River Herring At The Island Farm Weir On The Raritan River	NR12-005 NR12-019		242,030	01/30/2012 - 06/29/2018	(4,521)	-
Generator Cooling Water Shut Down: Effects on Barnegat Bay Fish And Invertebrates	SR18-009		227,809	05/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	200,664	46,425
Hooked On Fishing Not On Drugs Evaluation	DEP-070		79,875	07/01/2015 - 08/31/2019	13,621	-
Implementation Of a Computational Tool To Support Prioritization Of Emerging Concern	SR18-006		42,000	06/21/2018 - 12/31/2019	28,318	-
Insecticide Resistance Management Program For New Jersey, 2017-2018	IRM 17-18 Fonseca		14,938	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	14,938	-
New Jersey Project Wet (FY 14-16) - Water Education For Teachers	WM14-020		139,968	05/01/2014 - 06/23/2018	(825)	-
Ozone Research Center Photochemical Modeling	AQ15-008		400,000	07/01/2015 - 09/28/2020	92,010	-
Risk CEC Phase II	SR16-021		100,000	06/30/2016 - 02/28/2019	(214)	-
The New Jersey Mesonet: Operations And Maintenance	WS18-004		180,000	08/09/2018 - 11/30/2020	128,285	-
Subtotal Department of Environmental Protection			2,124,199		722,585	46,425
Department of Health and Senior Services:						
Evaluation Of Prescription Drug Overdose Data-Driven Prevention Initiative	MOA		83,402	04/01/2013 - 06/30/2019	(52)	-
Evaluation Of The Office Of Tobacco Control	Hrywna 1/18/18		594,770	07/01/2017 - 11/30/2020	474,008	230,300
New Jersey Center Of Excellence (NJACE) Program Site Grant 2012	CAUT12APS006		2,246,919	06/15/2012 - 12/31/2018	(21,390)	-
Subtotal Department of Health and Senior Services			2,925,091		452,566	230,300
Department of Health:						
A Customized, Community Based Diabetes Education Program For South Asians	DCHS19HDP030		50,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	38,775	-
A Role For Semaphorin Functions In Cortico-basal Ganglia Development, Repetitive Behavior, And Autism Spectrum Disorder	CAUT17BSP022		400,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	128,940	-
Analysis, Validation And Dissemination Of A Paratransit Travel And Mobility Assessment	CAUT14APL029		398,282	06/23/2014 - 01/31/2019	(2,279)	-
Autism Pilot Project FY 19	CAUT19APL014		200,000	06/01/2019 - 08/31/2021	13,899	-
Brain Injury Research	CBIR13IRG015		539,733	06/01/2013 - 03/31/2019	(4,279)	-
Brain Injury Research	CBIR13IRG025		412,865	06/01/2013 - 08/31/2018	456	-
Brain Injury Research	CBIR14IRG006		432,192	05/30/2014 - 02/28/2019	(8,091)	-
Brain Injury Research	CBIR14IRG024		534,918	05/30/2014 - 12/31/2017	(4,102)	-
Brain Injury Research	CBIR15IRG014		540,000	06/01/2015 - 03/31/2020	124,840	-
Brain Injury Research	CBIR15IRG018		540,000	06/01/2015 - 08/31/2019	(17,982)	-
Care And Treatment	AIDS12CTR009		409,701	07/01/2011 - 06/30/2020	14	-
Care And Treatment	AIDS19CTR008		882,945	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	829,961	-
Characterization Of The Female Phenotype Of ASD Using 'BigData'. Autism Basic Science Pilot Projects On 2017	CAUT17BSP024		391,374	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	297,742	-
Cortical Network Plasticity Following Traumatic Brain Injury: Implications For Cognitive And Behavioral Council Treatment Of Autism	CAUT15APL013		25,596	06/29/2015 - 12/31/2018	(93)	-
Developmental Dysregulation Of Inhibitory Neuron Migration As An Experimental Model	CAUT17BSP011		400,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	168,444	-
Does Enhanced Dentate Neurogenesis Promote Early And Long-term Circuit Dysfunction After Brain Injury?	CBIR16IRG017		534,800	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2020	91,746	-
Effect Of Genetic Polymorphisms On Recovery And Treatment After Traumatic Brain Injury	CBIR16FEL009-2		100,500	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2019	28,385	-
Effects Of Diffused Axonal Injury On Myelin And Myelinated Axons	CBIR11PJT012		540,000	06/01/2011 - 08/28/2017	(388)	-
Elucidating Genetic Components Of Autism And Co-occurring ADHD Using Whole Genome Sequencing	CAUT19APL028		200,000	06/01/2019 - 08/31/2021	5,809	-
Engineering Reprogrammed Neurons On Transplantable Scaffolds For Management Of Spinal Cord Injury	CSCR13ERG007		200,000	06/17/2013 - 03/31/2019	(31)	-
Environmental Hazard Incident Prevention And Resilience At Senior Care Facilities: A Case Study Of New Jersey	MOU 2.13.18		24,448	11/01/2017 - 12/31/2018	314	-
Evaluation Of The New Jersey Abstinence Education Program (Aep)	MOA		264,520	07/01/2016 - 05/31/2018	10,419	-
HIV Prevention Services In Healthcare Settings	MOA-Abstinence-2017		167,690	05/31/2017 - 03/31/2019	7,358	-
HIV/AIDS Counseling And Testing/Notification Assistance Program	AIDS17CTN013		300,000	07/01/2016 - 07/31/2018	(19,671)	-
HIV/AIDS Health Education Risk Reduction/Prevention Services 2019	AIDS19CTN024		300,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	273,208	-
HIV/AIDS Navigator 2019	AIDS19HER026		100,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	94,233	-
Identification Of Markers Of Tbi In Brain-Derived Exosomes	AIDS19NAV016		150,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	139,110	-
Identification Of Markers Of Tbi In Brain-Derived Exosomes	CBIR17IRG006		502,500	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	104,077	25,496
Improving Retention In Care And HIV Virologic Suppression Through intensive Medical Case Management	AIDS17CTR027		547,165	07/01/2016 - 10/31/2018	2,742	-
Is Cerebellar Dysfunction A Biomarker For Early Signs Of Autism And Related Disorders?	CAUT16APL025		399,751	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2020	93,678	30,950
Mechanisms Controlling Colorectal Oncogenesis By The Transcription Factor Hnf4	DFHS18PPC051		100,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	49,072	-
Metabolic Regulation Of Tumor Immunosurveillance By Human Primary Plasmacytoid Dendritic Cells	DFHS18PPC006		50,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	23,646	-
Multi-functional Biomaterials For Simultaneous Protection From Free Radicals And Targeting Of Therapeutics	CBIR16PIL015		180,000	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2020	8,642	-
Neuronal Cell Surface Molecules That Stimulate Myelination	CBIR16PIL035		180,000	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2019	30,757	-
New Jersey Autism Center For Excellence	CAUT18ACE014		800,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	586,605	134,628
New Jersey Center Of Excellence For Cancer Surveillance (MOA)	NJSCR Stroup7.1.17		4,000,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	1,986,036	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
 Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
Department of Health, continued:						
Pilot Project FY 2016	CBIR16PIL026		180,000	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2020	56,705	-
Primary Oral Health Care Services For HIV+patients	AIDS17CTR025		171,003	07/01/2016 - 04/30/2019	(8,011)	-
Protecting Subcortical White Matter And Promoting Remyelination After TBI	CBIR17IRG019		539,988	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	149,461	-
Quantifying The Structure-Function Relationship of Neurons During Mechanical injury And Repair (CBIR1)	CBIR14PIL005		180,000	05/30/2014 - 09/30/2020	27,112	-
Reducing Obesity In Older African-Americans Through Community-Based Nutrition Education And Exercise Research Fellowship	DCSH19HDP054		50,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	40,061	-
Role Of Microglia/Monocyte Pannexin Enhances The Neuroinflammatory Response After TBI	CBIR15FEL011(3)		100,500	06/01/2015 - 08/31/2018	(2,865)	-
SEER MOA 2015-2017	CBIR19IRG014		540,000	04/01/2019 - 06/30/2022	19,467	-
Strategies For Neuroprotection From Seizure-induced Neuronal Loss	SNJDH-SEER MOA 2015-2017		2,000,000	07/01/2016 - 08/31/2018	(747)	-
Study Of The Use Of High Dose Propranolol For The Treatment Of Aggression And Self Abusive Behaviors In Teen Agers And Adults With ASD	CBIR15IRG003		540,000	06/01/2015 - 08/31/2019	135,798	57,358
Targeting Cypin For Functional Recovery Following TBI	CAUT17APL025		399,230	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	16,038	-
The Role Of Hippocampal Adult-born Granule Cells In TBI-induced Dentate Gyrus Circuit Pathology And Pattern Separation Deficit	CBIR14IRG019		500,999	05/30/2014 - 08/31/2020	30,072	-
The Role Of Stathmin And Microtubule Stability In Vulnerability, Development And Recovery From Mtbi	CBIR19FEL014		100,500	04/01/2019 - 06/30/2022	7,969	-
Validating HRV As An Objective Clinical Measure Of TBI Symptom Severity And Recovery To inform Physicians	CBIR15IRG006		535,000	06/01/2015 - 08/31/2020	51,568	-
Zoonotic Disease Epidemiologist	CBIR14IRG020		537,095	05/30/2014 - 11/30/2018	1,791	-
	ZOONOTIC FY17		128,714	07/01/2016 - 12/31/2017	2,565	-
Subtotal Department of Health			22,842,009		5,876,746	248,432
Department of Human Services:						
Adult Protective Services Supervisors And Workers Training Program	MOA 8.11.16		258,468	04/01/2016 - 09/30/2019	128,617	-
Analysis Of Autism Risk, Folic Acid Supplementation And DHFR And The Implications For Developmental Disorders In General	P7GE18N		132,700	07/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	(1,162)	-
Assessing Domestic Violence Risk For The Work First New Jersey Family Violence Option	MOA SFY2016-17		298,563	07/01/2015 - 09/30/2018	552	-
Child Care Market Rate Study 2018	2014 MPS		51,511	07/01/2017 - 10/31/2018	14,364	-
Evaluation Of Prescription Drug Overdose Data-Driven Prevention Initiative	MOA		380,967	08/01/2015 - 03/31/2019	(2,796)	-
Evaluation Of Prescription Drug Overdose Data-Driven Prevention Initiative	MOA		1,150,000	01/01/2014 - 09/30/2019	5,506	-
Evaluation Of Prescription Drug Overdose Data-Driven Prevention Initiative	MOA		510,600	11/01/2015 - 06/30/2019	44,769	-
Evaluation Of Prescription Drug Overdose Data-Driven Prevention Initiative	MOA		1,287,504	01/01/2015 - 03/31/2024	323,699	-
Internet Gaming In New Jersey	MOA 9.15.14		2,572,901	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2024	4,126	-
Medication Assistance	MATOP2015-2018		375,000	12/01/2015 - 08/31/2019	35,736	-
New Jersey Developmental Disabilities Planning institute	18ML19R		568,463	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	479,516	-
New Jersey Intoxicated Driver Program Application (NJ IDP)	MOA DMHAS 2017		60,127	04/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	10,723	-
Partners In Policymaking	15MJ6N		209,054	07/01/2016 - 12/31/2017	616	-
Permanent Supportive Housing And Medicaid Spending In New Jersey	MOA 8.31.17		453,522	08/01/2017 - 10/31/2019	226,058	32,500
Regional Coalition Evaluation Support - Year 7	18-777-ADA-0		150,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2019	101,571	60,000
Testing Effects Of New Jersey's Opioid Overdose Recovery Program	MOA1.5.16		525,000	10/01/2015 - 03/31/2020	257,013	-
Subtotal Department of Human Services			8,984,380		1,628,908	92,500
Department of Labor:						
Council On Gender Parity In Labor And Education Research And Literature Review On New Jersey Technology	17204		30,521	06/30/2017 - 10/31/2018	2,166	-
Gender Parity Council Of New Jersey Research And Literature Review	17203		30,521	06/30/2017 - 10/31/2018	(30,417)	-
MOU Between NJSETC-GPC And Rutgers SMLR CWW	MOU 6.28.18		30,000	06/29/2018 - 09/01/2019	29,585	-
Research Analysis, Program Design And Development, Technical Assistance, And Program Evaluation Task	Van Horn 08/29/2018		2,400,000	07/02/2018 - 09/30/2021	251,878	-
Subtotal Department of Labor			2,491,042		253,212	-
Department of Law and Public Safety:						
New Jersey Comprehensive Work Zone Safety Training And Conference	RS-17-61-01-01		128,053	10/01/2016 - 01/31/2019	683	-
New Jersey P20W State Longitudinal Data Systems Project	MOU		40,881	03/01/2016 - 09/30/2018	(26)	-
Subtotal Department of Law and Public Safety			168,934		657	-
Department of State:						
New Start Career Network Volunteers	VG19-VolunteerGen-004		60,000	10/01/2018 - 12/31/2019	86,467	-
Rutgers Oral History Archives	HC-GOS-2018-00035		11,481	07/01/2017 - 12/31/2018	2,359	-
Rutgers Oral History Archives	HC-GOS-2019-00042		13,840	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	13,840	-
Thomas A. Edison Papers FY2019	HC-GOS-2019-00006		88,040	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	70,420	-
Subtotal Department of State			173,361		173,086	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
Department of Transportation:						
2016 Transportation Safety Resource Center	2010R003 T.O.339		312,311	01/01/2016 - 01/31/2019	53,337	-
Advanced Asset Management Tool For NJ Maritime Transportation System - Maritime Asset Management System (MAMS) - Phase I And Phase II Task 354	2010R003 Task 354		348,328	09/02/2018 - 06/30/2020	159,791	76,370
Analysis Of Local Bus Markets - Phase II	2010R003 T.O. 350		411,504	09/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	76,690	-
Analysis Of Local Bus Markets - Phase III	Deka 4/9/19 - IPAS		21,362	04/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	21,362	-
Bicycle And Pedestrian Resource Center	T/O #334, CONTR# 16		600,000	01/04/2016 - 07/31/2019	108,723	-
Bicycle And Pedestrian Resource Center CY-2017	2010R003 T/O #334		647,491	01/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	31,281	-
Bicycle And Pedestrian Support Program – CY 2018	16-60116 T/O #334		650,000	01/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	455,789	-
Defining The Hudson Bergen Light Rail Catchment Area	2010R003 17-60120 T.O 331		289,737	09/06/2016 - 07/31/2019	47,350	-
Evaluation Of Semi Circular Bend Test For Hma Specialty Mixes (Bric,High-rap And Hpto)	2010R003 T.O.342		530,665	03/17/2017 - 08/16/2019	211,496	-
FHWA Local Highway Finance Reporting	17-60127 / 2010R003		38,384	01/20/2017 - 09/30/2018	(761)	-
Implementation Of Porous Concrete for Sidewalks In New Jersey	2010R0003 T/O #363,		95,072	04/01/2019 - 06/30/2021	22,624	-
Large Truck Monitoring Pgm, Data Collection, Processing And Reporting	T/O #208, 07-60037, 2004R002		150,000	01/01/2014 - 03/31/2021	87,147	-
Portable Data Collection Systems For NJDOT Truck Monitoring Program	TASK ORDER # 216		325,000	05/01/2008 - 03/31/2019	(1,109)	-
Safe Routes To School Resource Center CY-2017	2010R003 T/O #333		566,591	01/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	44,793	-
Safe Routes To School Resource Center CY-2018	16-60115 2010R003 T/O #333		583,481	01/01/2018 - 08/31/2019	377,757	-
Safe Routes To School Support Program	T/O #333,CONTR.# 16		550,000	01/04/2016 - 08/30/2019	19,578	-
The Cost Of Roadway Of Transportation	TASK ORDER 330		64,518	09/14/2015 - 05/31/2019	6,361	-
Subtotal Department of Transportation			6,184,444		1,722,209	76,370
Governor's Office:						
Bridging Behavior And Genetics Through Sensory-motor Electrophysiology	CAUT15APL038		362,709	06/29/2015 - 09/30/2020	(26,147)	-
New Objective Autism Inventory To Quantify Peripheral PlasticityDuring Standardized Ados-2 Social E	CAUT14APL018		398,908	07/01/2014 - 06/23/2018	1,129	-
Subtotal Governor's Office			761,617		(25,018)	-
Highlands Council:						
Peer Review Of The Fiscal Impact Assessment Report	Professional Servie Agreement		49,500	01/05/2016 - 11/30/2018	9,543	-
Subtotal Highlands Council			49,500		9,543	-
New Jersey Commission on Science and Technology:						
New Jersey Governor's Council Autism			180,331	12/28/2014 - 06/30/2018	(4)	-
The Generation And Characterization Of Autism Ipscs	CAUT13APS010		938,361	12/28/2012 - 09/30/2019	57,110	-
Subtotal New Jersey Commission on Science and Technology			1,118,692		57,106	-
New Jersey Governor's Council on Autism:						
Autism Pilot Projects 2015	CAUT15APL045		249,472	06/30/2015 - 09/30/2020	45,005	1,028
CAUT16APL020-Autism Pilot Project FY 16	CAUT16APL020		400,000	07/01/2016 - 09/28/2019	189,160	-
Council Treatment Of Autism	CAUT15APL012		398,319	06/29/2015 - 09/30/2018	3,674	-
Council Treatment Of Autism	CAUT15APL013		374,403	06/29/2015 - 09/30/2020	61,892	-
Council Treatment Of Autism	CAUT15APL041		200,000	06/29/2015 - 07/31/2018	(323)	-
Council Treatment Of Autism	CAUT15APL041		200,000	06/29/2015 - 02/28/2019	748	-
Council Treatment Of Autism	CAUT15APL046		348,790	06/30/2015 - 09/30/2020	76,445	-
Immune Regulation Of Neural/Stem Progenitors	CAUT17BSP010		399,996	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	116,286	-
Subtotal New Jersey Governor's Council on Autism			2,570,980		492,887	1,028
New Jersey State Council on the Arts:						
NJ State Council In The Arts FY 16 General Program Support	1605X020104		137,580	07/01/2015 - 09/15/2018	(400)	-
Subtotal New Jersey State Council on the Arts			137,580		(400)	-
New Jersey Turnpike Authority:						
Enhancement: Maintenance Of The NJTA Safety Application Used By The Operations Department	TASK 11215 D - O - 5		95,000	07/31/2017 - 07/20/2020	(41,760)	-
On-Call Technical Support Services Agreement	TASK 112-15		75,613	07/20/2015 - 09/30/2020	75,613	-
Structural Engineering Modeling And Structural Health Monitoring (Part A)	TASK 11215 A - D-1		500,000	07/21/2015 - 10/31/2020	(143,058)	-
Structural Engineering Modeling And Structural Health Monitoring (Part D)	TASK 11215 D - O - 1		144,750	07/21/2015 - 07/20/2020	(48,638)	-
Structural Engineering And Traffic Modeling For Deck Reconstruction Projects	T/O # D-7		250,000	07/31/2013 - 06/23/2018	(102)	-
Structural Engineering Modeling for Bridge Projects	TASK 112115 A - D-8		500,000	07/21/2017 - 10/31/2020	210,557	-
Sub Account Of Main Account (439018): Technical Support For Developing Low Cracking Concrete	TASK 11215 A - D - 4		100,000	07/21/2016 - 07/20/2020	(31,493)	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
New Jersey Turnpike Authority, continued:						
Technical Support For Developing Low Cracking Concrete	PO#RUT1121509/ 11215 - D - 9		200,000	07/21/2017 - 03/31/2020	48,337	-
Technical Support For High-Performance Concrete (HPC) Mix Design And Specification Improvements	PO#RU11215D10 /11215 D-10		500,000	07/21/2017 - 07/20/2020	164,365	-
Technical Support For High-performance Concrete (HPC) Mix Design And Specification Improvements As A Part Of On-call Technical Support Services Agreement	TASK 11215 B - D - 2		250,000	07/21/2015 - 07/20/2020	(116,593)	-
Technical Support For Snow Storm As A Part Of On-call Technical Support Services (part C)	Agreement 112-15/P O 142155/149026		542,500	07/21/2015 - 07/20/2020	387,611	81,021
Subtotal New Jersey Turnpike Authority			3,157,863		504,839	81,021
Office of Cancer Control & Prevention:						
Cancer Support	APPROVAL 27068		100,000	07/01/2006 - 06/30/2020	11,200	-
Subtotal Office of Cancer Control & Prevention			100,000		11,200	-
Parole Board:						
New Jersey P20W State Longitudinal Data Systems Project	MOU		111,460	02/01/2016 - 06/30/2019	13,566	-
Subtotal Parole Board			111,460		13,566	-
Special Children's Health Services:						
New Objective Autism inventory To Quantify Peripheral Plasticity During Standardized Ados-2 Social E	CAUT14APL018		33,815	07/01/2014 - 06/23/2018	241	-
Subtotal Special Children's Health Services			33,815		241	-
Treasury-New Jersey Economic Development Authority:						
Analysis Of NJEDA's Grow New Jersey Assistance Program	NJEDA 2016		92,950	04/01/2016 - 11/30/2018	1,914	-
Subtotal Treasury-New Jersey Economic Development Authority			92,950		1,914	-
VA New Jersey Health Care System:						
GRM1-induced HIF-1α And Reprogramming Of Glutamine Metabolisms in Melanoma	561-18-4-1658-0030 / PO# C8609		34,524	08/07/2018 - 11/30/2020	13,740	-
Subtotal VA New Jersey Health Care System			34,524		13,740	-
Subtotal Direct Research And Development			76,248,719		17,236,734	1,077,933
Pass Through:						
Board of Public Utilities:						
Ramboll:						
Offshore Wind Master Plan Task 3.4 Wind integration And 3.5 Environmental Protection Advanced Research Analysis	PO# 1690009544	NONE	259,590	06/01/2018 - 09/30/2020	97,906	-
Subtotal Board of Public Utilities			259,590		97,906	-
Commission on Spinal Cord Research:						
Celvive, inc.:						
Mechanisms Underlying Bone Marrow Transplant Driven Activation Of endogenous Stem Cells For Spinal Cord Injury Repair	crockett7/1/17	NONE	25,018	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	19,108	-
Subtotal Commission on Spinal Cord Research			25,018		19,108	-
Department of Health:						
Greater Newark Healthcare Coalition:						
NJ Healthy Women, Healthy Families - Region 5 Essex County And East Orange, Irvington And Newark	Chen 07/01/2018	NONE	51,608	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	49,400	-
New Jersey institute of Technology:						
Divergent Mechanisms Of Early Cellular Injury In High-rate Blast And Slow Impact TBI Determine Long-term Neurological Outcomes	996716	CBIR17PIL020	9,390	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	7,515	-
Research Triangle institute:						
Post-approval Surveillance Study	2-415-0301346	NONE	131,391	10/01/2013 - 05/31/2019	40,482	-
Subtotal Department of Health			192,389		97,397	-
Department of Transportation:						
New Jersey institute of Technology:						
NJDOT Task Order 115, ITS Resource Center (ITSRC)	NJDOT Task Order 115	17-60136 Mod #2	340,000	01/01/2018 - 04/30/2019	233,078	53,696
Subtotal Department of Transportation			340,000		233,078	53,696



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:						
Pass Through, continued:						
Small Business Administration:						
City of New Brunswick:						
New Brunswick Smart Infrastructure And Mobility Innovation Testing Ground	2018-RFQ/P-081	NONE	50,000	05/02/2019 - 01/31/2020	13,424	-
Subtotal Small Business Administration			50,000		13,424	-
Subtotal Pass Through Research And Development			866,997		460,913	53,696
Subtotal Research And Development Cluster			77,115,716		17,697,647	1,131,629
Student Financial Aid:						
Direct:						
Commission on Higher Education:						
Educational Opportunity Fund - Article III	2601-100-074-2601-001		7,296,152	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	7,287,147	-
Subtotal Commission on Higher Education			7,296,152		7,287,147	-
Higher Education Student Assistance Authority:						
New Jersey Stars II	2155-100-082-2160-058		420,543	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	420,543	-
Tuition Aid Grant	2150-100-082-2150-007		115,066,732	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	115,066,732	-
Urban Scholars - Governor's	2150-100-082-2150-012		190,823	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	190,823	-
Subtotal Higher Education Student Assistance Authority			115,678,098		115,678,098	-
Subtotal Student Financial Aid Cluster			122,974,250		122,965,245	-
Other Programs:						
Direct:						
Commission on Cancer Research:						
ADNP Is An Essential Driver Of High Grade Serous Ovarian Cancer	DFHS18PPC024		100,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	51,485	-
Aurora Kinase C Regulation Of Centrosome Clustering In Cancer Cells	DFHS17PPC021		100,000	01/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	59,841	-
Cell Surface Merck Regulation And It's role In The Immune Checkpoint Blockade	DCHS19PPC002		50,001	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2021	7,139	-
Cellular Stress And Metastatic In Breast Cancer	DFHS18PPC007		50,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	34,763	-
Development Of Phosphatidylserine (PS) Antibodies Found In HIV Positive Patients	DFHS17PPC016		50,000	01/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	16,086	-
Effect On Alpha Particle Radiation Combined With Bisphosphonates On Breast Cancer Cells In The Bone Microenvironment	DHFS17PPC029		50,000	01/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	14,158	-
Evaluating 53BP1 As A Modulator Of BRCA1-associated Genomic instability During Replication Stress	DFHS17PPC025		100,000	01/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	40,447	-
Fellowship	DFHS15PPC009		48,104	01/01/2015 - 01/30/2019	(344)	-
Functional Characterization Of A Novel BRCA1 Phosphorylation Site In The DNA Damage Response And Tumorigenesis	DCHS19PPC010		100,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2021	25,537	-
Genetic Dissection Of Intracellular Reactive Oxygen Species, A Double-edged Sword In The Fight Against Identification Of Alternative Splice Variants As Biomarkers Of Predisposition To Chemotherapy	DFHS16PPC070		100,000	01/01/2016 - 03/31/2019	27,410	-
Resistance In Acute Myeloid Leukemia	DHFS17PPC013		39,458	01/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	8,401	-
Identifying Mechanisms By Which Tumors With High Mutation Burden Respond To Immunotherapy	DFHS18PPC029		100,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	55,393	-
Interferons And inflammation	DHFS16PPC031		50,000	01/01/2016 - 06/30/2019	(712)	-
Investigating Clonal Dynamics Of Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia Under Targeted Gene-specific Therapy	DFHS18PPC017		50,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	34,979	-
Message Frames And Digital Media Graphics: Strategies To Improve Communication About The Effects Of Second-hand Smoke Harms During Pregnancy And After Childbirth	DFHS18PPC020		50,000	01/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	15,996	-
New TRNases for Cancer Treatment	DFHS18PPC045		50,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	30,589	-
Novel Transcriptional And Epigenetic Networks In Colorectal Tumorigenesis	DHFS17PPC020		100,000	01/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	49,504	-
Postdoctoral Fellowship From New Jersey Commission On Cancer Research	DHFS16PPC045		100,000	01/01/2016 - 04/30/2019	(16,545)	-
Post-transcriptional Gene Expression Regulation In Cancer Cell Models	DFHS17PPC018		50,001	01/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	16,732	-
Regulation Of Cadherin Trafficking To Apical Junctions Requires Branched Acting Regulators	DFHS18PPC044		100,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	36,125	-
Regulation Of Natural Killer Cell Expansion During Anti-Tumor Immunity	DFHS18PPC015		50,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2020	20,936	-
Research Fellowship	DFHS15PPC040		100,000	01/01/2015 - 10/31/2018	677	-
Single Cell Genomic Study Of MEN1 Knockout Pancreatic Neuroendocrine Tumors	DCHS19PPC009		100,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2021	15,070	-
Targeting Autophagy To Improve The Efficacy Of Immunotherapy In LKB1-Deficient	DCHS19PPC013		50,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2021	12,552	-
Targeting Creatine Kinase Metabolism To Improve Kras-driven Lung Cancer Treatment	DFHS18PPC021		100,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	55,093	-
Targeting Fatty Acid Oxidation By Inhibiting CPT1A As A Potential Therapeutic Strategy Against ER+ Breast	DCHS19PPC019		100,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2021	24,001	-
The Role Of Glutaminolysis In T-ALL	DCHS19PPC008		100,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2021	25,542	-
The Role Of The Perivascular Bone Marrow Microenvironment In Breast Cancer Dormancy	DFHS18PPC012		50,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	46,193	-
Tissue-Specific Tumorigenesis In Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia Type I	DCHS19PPC007		50,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2021	10,873	-
Understanding The Mechanisms Of BRCA2 In DNA Replication And Cell Cycle Checkpoints	DFHS18PPC027		100,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2020	49,944	-
Vitamin D Protection On Ibd And Inflammatory Neoplasia	DHFS16PPC038		40,564	01/01/2016 - 08/30/2019	35,931	-
Subtotal Commission on Cancer Research			2,278,128		803,796	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
Commission on Higher Education:						
2018 Governors School Of Engineering & Technology - New Jersey At Rutgers	8202018		50,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2019	50,000	-
FY2018 Governors School Of Engineering & Technology At Rutgers (Summer 2017)	FY18 Governors School		<u>50,000</u>	01/01/2017 - 05/31/2019	<u>50,000</u>	-
Subtotal Commission on Higher Education			<u>100,000</u>		<u>100,000</u>	-
Commission on Spinal Cord Research:						
Fellowship	CSCR14FEL009		150,000	06/15/2014 - 09/30/2018	(18,206)	-
Identifying Mechanisms That Regulate Stress-induced Neuronal Restructuring Using C. Elegans	CSCR16FEL008		150,000	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2020	39,379	-
NJ Sage - Graduate Fellowship - Christopher Rathnam	CSCR18FEL005		60,000	06/01/2018 - 08/31/2020	25,015	-
Spinal Cord Injury Techniques Training Grant (Diego)	CSCR19TTT003		4,000	03/01/2019 - 05/31/2020	8,000	-
Spinal Cord Injury Techniques Training Grant (Engelhard)	CSCR19TTT002		4,000	03/01/2019 - 05/31/2020	4,006	-
Spinal Cord Techniques Training Grant	CSCR19TTT004		<u>4,000</u>	03/01/2019 - 05/31/2020	<u>950</u>	<u>-</u>
Subtotal Commission on Spinal Cord Research			<u>372,000</u>		<u>59,144</u>	-
Department of Agriculture:						
Best Management Practices Implementation Program	165-01		162,000	09/01/2015 - 03/31/2019	12,919	-
Enhancing Extension Programming For The New Jersey Wine industry	3360-128-17-2		23,155	10/01/2017 - 02/28/2019	(1,910)	-
Rutgers, NJ Center For Wine Research And Education	3360-128-16-1		<u>15,370</u>	10/01/2016 - 06/30/2019	<u>69</u>	<u>-</u>
Subtotal Department of Agriculture			<u>200,525</u>		<u>11,078</u>	-
Department of Children and Families:						
19 AKMP - South Brunswick Board Of Education - The Crossroads	19AKMP		443,890	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	284,414	-
19 COZM - Adoption Certificate Program	19COZM		62,016	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	77,680	-
19 COZM - Coordination Center for Evaluation And Treatment (NJCC)	19COZM		400,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	364,917	-
19 COZM - Data Portal	19COZM		252,784	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	216,802	-
19 COZM - Needs Assessment	19COZM		214,449	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	87,762	-
19 COZM - Tech Support/Long Data	19COZM		239,671	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	214,987	-
19AHMM DCP&P	19AHMM		118,228	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	114,793	-
19-EGMR - TTA	19-EGMR		1,168,988	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2020	406,017	-
CARRI Program	18AGMM		158,393	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	750	-
CARRI Program	19AGMM		158,392	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	152,954	-
Child And Family Nursing Program	DSF.S2.03-2008		1,917,684	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	159	-
Child And Family Nursing Program	CFNP FY 2019		1,917,684	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	1,750,383	-
Child Health Program	CHP FY 2019		31,516,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	29,852,040	-
Child Health Program 2016-2017	17RNGM		31,516,000	07/01/2017 - 11/30/2018	78,673	-
Child Outpatient	19-DRMR		100,570	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	60,197	-
Child Protection And Permanency	18AHMM		118,228	07/01/2017 - 11/30/2018	682	-
Child Protection And Permanency	18BFMM		139,551	07/01/2017 - 11/30/2018	23,423	-
Child Protection And Permanency	19BFMM		174,190	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	183,621	-
Child Protection And Permanency	19DQMM		31,414	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2020	968	-
Collaborative Behavioral Health Care Program	19SUGM		555,555	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	533,846	-
EGMR - Boggs Center	19-EGMR		110,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2020	53,894	-
EGMR - DD/MI	19-EGMR		717,108	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2020	242,355	-
Essex Mobile	18ARGR		71,083	07/01/2017 - 02/28/2019	14,168	-
Essex Mobile	19ARGR		71,083	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	610	-
Essex Mobile Response	17ARGR		198,782	07/01/2016 - 05/31/2018	1,690	-
Foster Care Counseling Project	17BFMM		147,624	07/01/2016 - 10/31/2018	(588)	-
FY 2017 Newborn Screening And Genetics Services Cystic Fibrosis	DFHS17NWB006		79,000	07/01/2016 - 12/31/2017	1,527	-
HGMM - Medical Director	19HGMM		266,541	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2020	133,136	-
Medical Director	18HGMM		266,541	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2019	129,129	-
Middlesex Mobile	18AXMR		33,645	07/01/2017 - 08/30/2019	(2,365)	-
Middlesex Mobile	19AXMR		54,059	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	48,204	-
Mom2Mom	18LMMR		303,822	01/01/2018 - 08/30/2019	166,821	-
Mom2Mom	19LMMR		324,122	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2020	151,202	-
New Jersey Child Welfare Training Partnership	17VZMM		66,800	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2018	1,407	-
New Jersey Child Welfare Training Partnership	18VZMM		6,346,550	07/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	261,405	227,932
Newborn Screening And Genetic Services	DFHS17NWB008		567,500	07/01/2016 - 07/31/2018	20,503	-
NJ Department Of Children And Families (Child Protection & Permanency)	Mandelbaum 04/25/2018		869,699	05/01/2016 - 09/30/2021	396,260	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
 Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
Department of Children and Families, continued:						
NJ Task Force on Child Abuse And Neglect: 2018 Skill Building Conference	18IFMM		40,000	01/12/2018 - 07/31/2019	36,673	-
Outpatient Child	18DRMR		100,570	07/01/2017 - 02/28/2019	(17,113)	-
PA1 Partnership	19VZMM		2,974,525	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	2,643,500	1,181,855
PA2 Substance	19VZMM		60,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	24,334	-
PA3 Adolescent	19VZMM		125,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	93,186	-
PA4 VAWC Training	19VZMM		70,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	77,427	-
Screaming To Prevent Violence	16AUMW		13,230	02/01/2016 - 07/31/2018	(100)	-
South Brunswick Board Of Ed - The Bridge Center	18AKMP		383,019	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	1,300	-
Suicide Prevention TLC	18AUMP		556,134	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	37,667	-
Suicide Prevention TLC	19AUMP		553,634	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	477,402	1,750
Taming Trauma	17EGMR		1,636,606	01/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	(1,326)	-
The Collaborative Behavioral Health Care Program	18SUGM		555,555	07/01/2017 - 11/30/2018	3,388	-
Training And Technical Assistance	18EGMR		1,996,096	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2019	877,376	-
Veterans Total Care Project	DFHS16VH010		1,546,925	01/01/2016 - 05/31/2018	(40)	-
Subtotal Department of Children and Families			92,308,940		40,278,100	1,411,537
Department of Community Affairs:						
Green Resilient And Prosperous NJ: Updated Tools And Guidelines For Buildings And Land Use	AO02280306000204		255,000	01/26/2018 - 03/31/2020	84,566	-
Uniform Construction Code Enforcement Officials/Multiple Dwelling Training	2018-001		1,530,049	07/01/2017 - 05/31/2019	29,283	-
Uniform Construction Code Enforcement Officials/Multiple Dwelling Training	2016-001		1,290,589	07/01/2015 - 05/31/2019	(36)	-
Uniform Construction Code Enforcement Officials/Multiple Dwelling Training	2017-001		1,524,274	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2019	(4,779)	-
Uniform Construction Code Training	2019-001		1,544,435	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	1,355,644	-
Subtotal Department of Community Affairs			6,144,347		1,464,678	-
Department of Education:						
21st CCLC 18-19	19E00064		500,000	09/01/2018 - 11/30/2019	199,701	-
21st Century Community Learning Centers Program	16E00038		544,958	09/01/2015 - 06/30/2019	(286)	-
Diversifying The Teacher Pipeline: Recruiting Diverse Teachers For Diverse Schools	19E00117		375,000	12/03/2018 - 09/30/2020	95,681	-
Financial Education Teacher Training for NJ Department Of Education	397-20170026A1		57,784	04/11/2014 - 03/31/2019	10,724	-
Future Business Leaders Of America - Phi Beta Lambda	18E00105		146,500	09/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	59,885	-
inclusive Schools Climate initiative	361-20160030		1,276,668	07/01/2017 - 10/31/2019	614,598	-
Kindergarten Through Third Grade Research	354-20160023		961,264	05/01/2016 - 06/30/2019	244,975	-
MOU Between NJ DOE And The BOGGS Center	337-2016005		1,608,339	07/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	36,622	-
Network Funding For Statewide Library Services	2018-1193		81,332	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	21,870	-
Network Funding For Statewide Library Services	2019-1198		81,115	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	84,087	-
New Jersey Career Assistance Navigator (NJCAN) To Provide Training To Local School Districts 2016-2018	374-20170003		185,094	10/28/2016 - 09/30/2019	45,196	-
New Jersey Center For The Book FY 2018	2018-1194		4,500	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	199	-
New Jersey Center For The Book FY 2019	2018-1213		6,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	5,276	-
New Jersey Safe Schools Program	410-20180011		249,000	12/20/2017 - 10/31/2019	129,019	-
New Jersey Safe Schools Program	445-20190010		249,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2020	117,398	-
NJ Career Assistance Training Renewal 2018-2019	ID# 439-20190004		93,641	09/01/2018 - 11/30/2019	75,595	-
Rutgers Camden AIM High Academy	15YR5-801180-AHA13		167,580	12/01/2014 - 07/31/2019	(75)	-
Teacher Development And Performance Institute For Mathematics	18E00040		184,402	07/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	914	-
Subtotal Department of Education			6,772,177		1,741,379	-
Department of Environmental Protection:						
An Arbovirus And Adult Mosquito Surveillance Program 2018-2019	FY19 Arbovirus Surv		26,903	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	26,903	-
Community Noise Training to County Environmental Health Agents	EN18-032		42,261	07/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	14,851	-
Community Noise Training to County Environmental Health Agents	EN19-032		39,845	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	39,845	-
Enhancements To WM&S's Rutgers University Continuous Monitoring Data System	WM16-035		20,000	08/01/2016 - 10/29/2019	3,569	-
FY2018 Maintenance Contract	WM18-007		22,000	05/04/2018 - 08/31/2020	8,993	-
Implementation Of The Raritan River	WM16-011 & WM17-015		700,000	03/01/2016 - 05/29/2020	52,073	-
Maintenance Contract	WM16-006		17,500	01/01/2016 - 03/31/2019	2,225	-
New Jersey Environmental Digital Library	DOIT18-004		105,000	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2020	33,512	-
Recycling Certification Series 2018	SHW 18-002		118,941	07/01/2017 - 06/30/2019	118,941	-
Recycling Certification Series 2019	SHW19-003		124,629	07/01/2018 - 11/30/2019	124,629	-
Rutgers Marine Debris Seminar	8627749		12,585	06/18/2018 - 07/31/2019	6,630	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
Department of Environmental Protection, continued:						
Treatment Of Wood Mulch Runoff/leachate	SHW17-001		299,097	09/01/2016 - 12/31/2019	94,275	-
Visible Emissions And Other Air Pollution Training For County Environmental Health Agents	EN18-031		41,684	07/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	23,599	-
Visible Emissions And Other Air Pollution Training For County Environmental Health Agents	EN19-031		40,907	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	40,907	-
WM17-008 DEP 070 - 2017 NJDEP Maintenance Contract	WM17-008		17,500	02/08/2017 - 05/31/2019	9,821	-
Subtotal Department of Environmental Protection			1,628,852		600,773	-
Department of Health and Senior Services:						
Clinical Quality Management Review Of Ryan White Funding	MOA Clin Qual Ryan White		376,883	04/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	80,697	-
FY 18 OMMH-SATHI	MGMT18HDP013		36,000	07/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	65	-
HIV/AIDS Care And Treatment	AIDS17CTN034-MOD001		523,000	01/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	4,795	-
New Jersey Birth Defects And Autism Reporting System	Wolff 06/27/18		240,080	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	218,766	-
SIDS Center Of NJ 2019	DFHS19OTR004		250,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	226,554	61,283
Tuberculosis (TB) Ambulatory Care: Regional TB Clinical, Nurse Case Management, And Outreach Service	EPID18TAC005		272,470	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2019	106,872	-
Vets4Warriors - Dedicated Grant-in-Aid 2019	MGMT19GIA006		2,500,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	2,299,335	-
Subtotal Department of Health and Senior Services			4,198,433		2,937,084	61,283
Department of Health:						
FY19 Newborn Screening & Genetics Services	DFHS19NWB007		79,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	76,573	-
FY19 Newborn Screening & Genetics Services	DFHS19NWB008		169,134	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	166,799	-
Rutgers DAYAM HIV/AIDS Health Education Risk Reduction/Prevention Services 2019	AIDS19HER022		99,993	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	96,737	-
2018 Alzheimer COPSA-DOAS18ALZ002	DOAS18ALZ002		701,801	07/01/2017 - 02/28/2019	14,699	-
2018 Sickle Cell Treatment Services	DFHS18NWB002		75,000	07/01/2017 - 11/30/2018	56	-
AIDS18CTR001 HIV/AIDS Care & Treatment 2018	AIDS18CTR001		300,000	07/01/2017 - 06/30/2019	(1,077)	-
Alzheimer COPSA 2019	DOAS19ALZ003		680,546	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	678,660	-
Brain injury Research	CBIR15IRG010		514,057	06/01/2015 - 03/31/2020	257,797	3,091
Cancer institute Of New Jersey Grants in Aid	19-100-046-4230-369-6140		31,000,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	31,000,000	-
Care & Treatment	AIDS18CTR004(2)		726,398	07/01/2017 - 11/30/2018	(2,576)	-
Characterizing The Trajectory Of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) In Adolescents	CAUT17APL013		399,271	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	192,993	-
Clinical Quality Management Review Of Ryan White Funding	MOA Clin Qual Ryan White		373,475	04/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	252,707	-
Communicable Disease Reporting And Surveillance System-year 02 Funding	CDRSS		133,540	07/01/2016 - 12/31/2017	2,609	-
Copsa institute For Alzheimer's Disease And Related Disorders-2017	DOAS17ALZ003		704,498	07/01/2016 - 07/31/2018	(10,631)	-
Counseling, Testing And Referral - Medical & Dental Clinic	AIDS18CTN015		300,000	07/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	25,321	-
DAYAM HIV/AIDS Care And Treatment Grant 2018	AIDS18CTR008		165,771	07/01/2017 - 10/31/2018	823	-
Education And Training For Physicians And Other Healthcare Professionals in The Diagnosis And						
Treatment Of HIV/AIDS	Norberg 1/17/18		585,327	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	301,793	-
Essex-Passaic Wellness Coalition, The Region 2 Chronic Disease Coalition	DFHS18CCC006		95,420	10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	15,402	9,956
Essex-Passaic Wellness Coalition, The Regional Chronic Disease Coalition For NJ Region 2, FY 2019	DCHS19CCC007		129,415	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	113,013	23,221
Evaluation Of Prescription Drug Overdose Data-Driven Prevention Initiative	MOA		278,276	07/01/2016 - 10/31/2019	60	-
Evaluation Of Prescription Drug Overdose Data-Driven Prevention Initiative	MOA		8,787,379	07/01/2006 - 06/30/2020	1,265,311	-
FY 18 SIDS Center	DFHS18OTR021		250,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	24,361	20,973
FY 19 Sickle Cell Treatment Services Grant (Newborn Screening)	DFHS19NWB005		75,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	75,200	-
FY 2018 Early Intervention Services	DFHS18EIP006		308,350	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	327	-
FY 2018 HIV/AIDS Counseling And Testing	AIDS18CTN017		150,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	4,776	-
FY 2018 Newborn Screening And Genetic Services	DFHS18NWB014		164,450	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	(85)	-
FY 2018 WIC Health Service Grant	DFHS18WIC008		968,240	10/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	234,150	-
Hemophilia Services 2018	DFHS18HEM004		315,673	07/01/2017 - 12/31/2018	1,808	-
Hemophilia Services 2019	DFHS19HEM002		311,786	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	308,307	-
HIV Care And Treatment 2019	AIDS19CTR007		300,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	269,077	-
HIV Navigator Program 2018	AIDS18NAV013		160,001	07/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	(462)	-
HIV Navigator Program 2019	AIDS19NAV009		125,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	57,846	-
HIV Navigator Program 2019 - Community Health Worker	AIDS19NAV009		70,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	22,116	-
HIV/AIDS Counseling And Testing	AIDS16CTN028		473,131	01/01/2016 - 03/31/2019	(44,876)	-
HIV/AIDS Counseling And Testing/Notification Assistance Program 2018	AIDS18CTN032		150,000	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2019	76,079	-
HIV/AIDS Counseling And Testing/Notification Assistance Program 2019	AIDS19CTN025		2,461,075	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	2,452,311	-
HIV/AIDS Ryan White Letter Of Agreement 2019	DHST19RWB02L		223,232	04/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	55,489	-
HIV/AIDS/Hepatitis Hotline	AIDS16PIN002		439,700	01/01/2016 - 02/28/2019	333	-
HIV/AIDS/STD Public Information 2017	AIDS17PIN002-03		439,700	01/01/2017 - 08/31/2019	(14,150)	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
 Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
Department of Health, continued:						
MOA - Electronic Laboratory Reporting Profession Services	MOA-Rhoads1/1/18		81,172	01/01/2018 - 10/31/2020	10,608	-
MOA - Professional Services Of Cross Cutting Liaison Epidemiologists To Conduct Surveillance And Investigation Of Communicable Diseases	MOA-Rhoads8-1-17		136,799	08/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	1,105	-
MOA - The Professional Services of Communicable Disease Epidemiologists To Conduct Vaccine Preventable Disease Surveillance (Year 03 Funding)	MOA- Pro Serv Comm Dis		132,190	01/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	65,077	-
MOA - The Professional Services of Communicable Disease Epidemiologists To Conduct Vaccine Preventable Disease Surveillance (Year 03 Funding)	MOA- Pro Serv Comm Dis		218,341	01/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	64,737	-
MOA for Coordinator Of The New Jersey Immunization Information System	Rhoads 1/22/18		71,998	01/01/2018 - 04/30/2019	3,167	-
MOA- The Professional Services of Communicable Disease Epidemiologists To Conduct Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance	Rhoads1/1/18		82,711	01/01/2018 - 04/30/2019	10,708	-
MOA82416-Professional Services Of Communicable Disease Epidemiologists To Provide Coordination And Collaboration Of Improved Healthcare Associated Infection Control And Prevention Activities	MOA82416		129,125	08/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	9,861	-
MOA-Acute Flaccid Myelitis (AFM)-Year 03 Funding	Rhoads 8.1.17		129,443	08/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	9,039	-
MOA-Communicable Disease Reporting And Surveillance System - Year 03	Rhoads- MOA CDRSS		135,872	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	(2,941)	-
MOA-Zoonotic Disease Epidemiologist	ZOONOTIC FY18		130,942	07/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	1,309	-
Navigator-Linage To HIV Care AIDS18NAV015	AIDS18NAV015		75,000	01/01/2018 - 07/31/2019	4,067	-
New Jersey Birth Defects And Autism Reporting System (BDARS)	BDARS2017		236,829	07/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	45,530	-
New Jersey HIV/AIDS Coordination Of Prevention & Capacity Development Initiative - 2017 to 2019	MOA HIV/AIDS 2017		825,492	01/01/2017 - 07/31/2018	(980)	-
New Jersey Pregnancy Risk Assessment Survey	MOA 8.27.18		375,248	05/01/2018 - 07/31/2020	199,415	-
Newborn Screening & Genetic Services	DFHS15NWB006		530,672	07/01/2014 - 07/31/2018	(42)	-
Newborn Screening And Genetic Services 2018	DFHS18NWB005		567,500	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	2,183	-
Newborn Screening And Genetic Services 2019	DFHS19NWB006		567,500	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	555,586	-
NJ Behavioral Risk Factor Survey	Wolff 1/29/2019		200,160	10/15/2018 - 10/31/2019	66,939	-
NJ DOH Vaccine Preventable Disease Statistical Analyst	MOA IP13-130102		79,606	01/01/2018 - 10/31/2019	12,897	-
NJ Pregnancy Risk Assessment Survey (PRAMS-NJ)	NJ PRAMS 2017		181,349	05/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	7,013	-
NJ-HIV/AIDS Counseling And Testing/Notification Assistance Program 2019	AIDS19CTN009		250,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	232,233	-
Outreach And Education	DFHS18OTR018		260,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	26,541	-
Outreach And Education	DFHS19OTR010		149,488	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	107,921	-
Pediatric AIDS 2018 Ryan White Part B & D	DFHS18PDA007		445,492	08/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	45,103	-
Pediatric AIDS 2019 Ryan White Part B & D	DFHS19PDA002		443,492	08/01/2018 - 10/31/2019	397,429	-
Pediatric Tertiary, Health Service Grant	DFHS19EI003		307,752	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	298,041	-
Perinatal Hepatitis B And Other Vaccine Preventable Disease Surveillance	MOA 1/19/17		137,005	01/01/2017 - 07/31/2018	599	-
Prep Counselor Program	AIDS18HER023		99,854	07/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	2,712	-
Primary Oral Health Care Services For HIV+ patients	AIDS17CTR025		128,997	07/01/2016 - 04/30/2019	28	-
Provision Of Technical Assistance In Organizational Performance Management	ROSEN1/1/18		36,313	01/01/2018 - 07/31/2019	7,587	-
Rapid HIV Testing Support	AIDS17CTN018		2,323,525	07/01/2016 - 12/31/2018	2,766	-
Reducing The Burden Of Asthma with Community Based Education	MGMT18HDP025		36,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	3,034	-
Role Of Reelin In Traumatic Brain Injury	CBIR15FEL012		100,500	06/01/2015 - 08/31/2019	12,831	-
Rutgers DAYAM HIV/AIDS Care And Treatment 2019	AIDS19CTR010		165,723	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	162,517	-
Rutgers DAYAM HIV/AIDS Counseling And Testing 2019	AIDS19CTN020		309,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	301,809	-
Rutgers DAYAM HIV/AIDS Counseling And Testing 2018	AIDS18CTN014 (1)		282,000	07/01/2017 - 10/31/2018	1,412	-
Rutgers DAYAM HIV/AIDS Health Education Risk Reduction/Prevention Services 2018	AIDS18HER021		100,000	07/01/2017 - 09/28/2018	(111)	-
Ryan White Part B	DFHS17PDA007 PART B		120,593	08/01/2016 - 04/30/2018	3,494	-
Ryan White Part B + D	DFHS17PDA005		669,907	08/01/2016 - 10/31/2019	(297)	-
Ryan White Part B And D for The New Jersey Statewide Family Centered HIV Care Network	DFHS18PDA003		816,230	08/01/2017 - 10/31/2019	83,596	-
Screening Access Of Value To Essex (S.A.V.E.) Women And Men	DFHS18CED006		571,166	07/01/2017 - 11/30/2018	57,112	9,052
Screening Access Of Value To Essex Women And Men	DCHS19CED011		648,148	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	542,868	-
SNAP-Ed, Region 2	DFHS18SNA013		789,771	04/01/2018 - 07/31/2019	404,667	-
Special Child Health Child Evaluation Centers 2019	DFHS19EVL003		334,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	318,383	-
Special Child Health Child Evaluation Centers 2018	DFHS18EVL003		334,000	07/01/2017 - 11/30/2018	827	-
Technical Assistance And Training For New Jersey Healthcare Providers To Reduce HIV Perinatal Transmission	Hoyt1/1/18		122,009	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2019	68,106	10,827
The Professional Services Of Communicable Disease Epidemiologists	MOA- Communicable Disease		1,138,746	07/01/2017 - 10/31/2019	378	-
The Professional Services Of Communicable Disease Epidemiologists To Conduct Acute Flaccid Myelitis And Vaccine Preventable Disease Surveillance	Rhoads NJDOH MOA Yr4		141,038	08/01/2018 - 10/31/2019	117,278	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
Department of Health, continued:						
The Role Of Cypin In Recovery Of Electrophysical And Cognitive Functions Following Traumatic Brain I	CBIR16FEL013		67,000	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2019	10,916	-
Tuberculosis (TB) Ambulatory Care - Human Resources Development	EPID18TAC004		24,230	01/01/2018 - 03/31/2019	12,798	-
Tuberculosis Control, Specialty Clinic Services (FY18)	EPID18TBS008		875,470	07/01/2017 - 12/31/2018	(802)	-
Uninsured Compensation Program	DFHS17FQH19L		56,055	07/01/2016 - 10/31/2018	11	-
Vets4Warriors	DFHS18IVH002		2,500,000	07/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	6,778	-
Women, Infants And Children	FFY17WIC		989,705	10/01/2016 - 08/31/2018	(30,097)	-
Zoonotic Disease Epidemiology Professional Services (Year 03 Funding)	MOA Zoonotic Disease Epidemiol		133,214	07/01/2018 - 10/31/2019	128,103	-
Subtotal Department of Health			74,478,011		42,361,525	77,120
Department of Human Services:						
Addiction Outpatient Service-Horizon	18-498-ADA-0		387,797	07/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	3,167	-
Addiction Outpatient Service-Horizon	19-498-ADA-0		156,546	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	22,064	-
Addiction Outpatient Services Aim	17-498-ADA-0		119,331	07/01/2016 - 06/30/2018	975	-
Addiction Outpatient Services Aim	17-498-ADA-0		271,546	07/01/2016 - 12/31/2017	2,388	-
Alcohol And Drug Counselor Education	104315		45,886	07/01/2018 - 11/30/2020	45,886	-
Alcohol And Drug Counselor Education	104315		279,100	07/01/2017 - 12/31/2018	145,882	-
Boggs Center On Development Disabilities Technical Assistance, Training & information Dissemination In Developmental Disabilities Grant	04ME17C(SP003-DDD)		2,544,240	07/01/2016 - 07/31/2018	20,582	-
Bridging Physical & Mental Health Gap	50007		354,316	07/01/2016 - 08/31/2018	(8)	-
C20101F FY 18 Piscataway CSS	C20101F		1,959,805	07/01/2017 - 02/28/2019	11,302	-
C20101F FY 18 Piscataway CSS	C20101F		2,287,991	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	924,006	-
C30215F FY 18 Newark CSS - Supported Housing - At Risk	C30215F		582,407	07/01/2017 - 11/15/2018	(7,906)	-
C50007 FY 18 TAC & State Hospital Affiliation	C50007		1,278,878	07/01/2017 - 12/31/2018	16,964	-
C50007 FY 18 TAC & State Hospital Affiliation	C50007		1,107,044	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	823,996	-
C50033 FY18 Cop2Cop	C50033		400,001	07/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	(4,289)	-
Caregiver Wellness Self Care Pilot & Caregiver Summit	C50069		20,645	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	10,311	-
Community Living Education Project	05ME18C		445,200	07/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	6,642	4,500
Community Living Education Project	05ME19C		445,200	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	414,400	4,500
E/S Adult Child	C20101		283,037	07/01/2014 - 06/30/2020	4,317	-
E/S Adult Child	C20101		89,357	07/01/2016 - 12/31/2017	1,469	-
E/S Adult Child	C20101		178,592	07/01/2016 - 05/31/2018	1,210	-
E/S Adult Child	C20101		1,503,909	07/01/2016 - 07/31/2018	8,148	-
E/S Adult Child	C20101		180,333	07/01/2016 - 06/30/2019	591	-
E/S Adult Child	C20101		4,624,629	07/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	(21,663)	-
E/S Adult Child	C20101		4,697,749	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	2,864,875	-
E/S Adult Child	C20101-14		166,947	07/01/2013 - 06/30/2020	312	-
E/S Adult Child	C30215		654,665	07/01/2016 - 07/31/2018	1,432	-
E/S Adult Child	C30215		5,583	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2018	(236)	-
E/S Adult Child	C30215		1,000,000	07/01/2016 - 02/28/2019	(8,011)	-
E/S Adult Child	C30215		50,433	07/01/2016 - 06/30/2019	(2,948)	-
E/S Adult Child	C30215		2,064,333	07/01/2017 - 07/30/2019	60,846	-
E/S Adult Child	C30215		3,109,266	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	1,535,995	-
Elder Economic Security index Update	Coleman 1/25/2019		194,154	01/25/2019 - 09/30/2020	38,145	-
Employment Resource institute, Illness Management & Recovery Training (Southern & Central NJ)	40011		1,840,390	07/01/2016 - 12/31/2017	1,697	-
Employment Resource institute, Illness Management & Recovery Training (Southern & Central NJ)	40011		1,886,616	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	1,779,416	-
Evaluation Of Prescription Drug Overdose Data-Driven Prevention Initiative	MOA		2,072,215	03/01/2014 - 06/30/2019	69,945	25,000
First Episode Psychosis Treatment	C60177		414,210	11/01/2016 - 06/30/2018	(2,265)	-
First Episode Psychosis Treatment	C60177		472,210	10/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	142,044	-
First Episode Psychosis Treatment	C60177		589,174	10/01/2018 - 12/31/2019	375,198	-
First Episode Psychosis/Recovery After an Initial Schizophrenia Episode	50068		31,201	06/01/2016 - 03/31/2019	1,326	-
FY19 Cop2Cop	50033		400,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	426,081	-
Grow NJ Kids Training Services	GNIK18001		7,615,690	01/01/2018 - 03/30/2020	3,715,384	1,756,493
Intoxicated Driving Program	Wolff 4/9/1		205,358	04/01/2019 - 06/30/2022	7,642	-
Involuntary Medications	C10001		712,384	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2019	245,856	-
Leadership Academy Training Proposal	MOA 031517 041117		37,937	01/01/2017 - 01/31/2020	36,343	-
Leadership Academy Training Proposal	MOA 031517 041117		352,821	04/11/2017 - 01/09/2020	127,595	-
MOA - Rapid HIV Testing Services	DMHAS MOA 3.29.18		1,324,575	10/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	365,371	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
 Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
Department of Human Services, continued:						
M-WRAP Essex Hudson Union	19-498-ADA-0		236,283	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	86,369	-
M-WRAP Hunterdon Mercer Middlesex Somerset	19-498-ADA-0		236,283	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	80,477	-
New Jersey County Welfare Agencies Leadership And Management Development Program	NJCWA16		251,911	07/01/2015 - 06/23/2018	(7,112)	-
NJ Developmental Disabilities Planning Institute (NJ DDPI)	18ML18R DDPI2018		570,622	07/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	21,136	-
NJ Intoxicated Driving Program (NJ IDP)	MOA 9.5.12		60,656	04/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	40,410	-
NJ Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Administration-NJSAMS	MOA 9.29.17		1,458,942	10/01/2017 - 12/31/2020	424,280	-
Northern New Jersey Medications for Addiction Treatment Center Of Excellence	Zerbo 5/8/19		2,000,000	04/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	2,451	-
Prevention Of Substance Abuse	DMHAS-AGMT12212015		3,000,000	07/01/2015 - 09/30/2020	444,102	86,000
Psychiatric Rehabilitation And Counseling Professions	#40011		1,872,524	07/01/2017 - 06/30/2019	103,854	-
Rapid HIV Testing Services	MOA Rapid HIV Testing		1,362,280	10/01/2018 - 12/31/2019	672,713	-
Rapid HIV Testing Services	SNJ MOA 2015-2017		879,780	10/01/2016 - 10/31/2018	(27,789)	-
Recovery @ Rutgers: Sustaining An Environment That Supports Successful Recovery And Responsible Choices	18-715-ADA-0		245,100	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	920	-
Recovery @ Rutgers: Sustaining An Environment That Supports Successful Recovery And Responsible Choices	17-715-ADA-0		245,100	07/01/2016 - 04/30/2019	526	-
Recovery at Rutgers- Supporting Successful Recovery And Responsible Choices	19-715-ADA-0		245,100	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	240,454	-
Regional Coalition Evaluation	17-777-ADA-0		150,000	01/01/2017 - 07/31/2018	(135)	-
Regional Coalition Evaluation Year 8	19-777-ADA-0		150,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2020	66,778	-
Safety Assessment & Field Evaluation Tool	MOU 5.1.18		193,200	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	193,200	-
Smoking Cessation training	Williams1/1/18		7,500	01/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	9,301	-
Star Program	19-498-ADA-0		350,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	311,404	-
Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Administration-NJSAMS	MOA 9.29.17		1,824,896	10/01/2017 - 12/31/2020	1,082,732	-
Supporting Students in Recovery: Recovering Housing And Support to Prevent And Reduce Substance Abuse on College Campuses in NJ	18-835-ADA-0		246,188	03/01/2018 - 03/31/2019	20,297	-
Sustaining an Environment that Supports Successful Recovery And Responsible Choices	19-715-ADA-0		548,707	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	465,078	-
Telephone Recovery System	19-498-ADA-0		225,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	83,916	-
The Elizabeth M Boggs Center on Development Disabilities Technical Assistance, Training & Information Dissemination in Developmental Disabilities Grant FY 18	04ME18C		2,264,150	07/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	7,430	-
The Elizabeth M Boggs Center on Development Disabilities Technical Assistance, Training & Information Dissemination in Developmental Disabilities Grant FY 19	04ME19C		2,856,226	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	2,526,640	-
Transformation Transfer Initiative	C60174		148,000	03/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	151,129	-
University Behavioral Healthcare Centers-Newark Grants In Aid	19-100-054-7700-030		6,165,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	6,165,000	-
University Behavioral Healthcare Centers-Piscataway Grants In Aid	19-100-054-7700-031		11,780,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	11,780,000	-
Using Peer Counselors To Address Tobacco Among Mental Health Consumers: Tobacco Education Program	50065		133,913	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	124,247	25,605
Using Peer Counselors To Address Tobacco Among Mental Health Consumers: Tobacco Education Program	50065		78,328	07/01/2017 - 12/31/2018	14,571	3,573
Subtotal Department of Human Services			89,229,390		39,296,856	1,905,671
Department of Labor:						
Bed bug Inspection And Control Service At An Office Building	Chk# 0013349414, 0013349415		13,628	07/27/2018 - 10/31/2019	13,902	-
Building And Implementing Career Pathways - Lifesciences Sector Talent Development Center	TDC-FY-18005		1,200,000	11/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	696,233	-
Building And Implementing Career Pathways In Healthcare Industry Sector	TDC-FY-18004		1,200,000	11/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	693,547	-
Opportunity Partnership Training Grant	OPGFY1702001		300,000	02/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	(35,969)	-
Rutgers University Human Resources Certification Consortium FY 17	S4J-FY2017-RU-218		117,600	05/02/2017 - 07/31/2019	62,542	-
Rutgers University New Jersey Food Council Partnership Consortium FY 17	S4J-FY2017-RU-139		235,076	05/02/2017 - 07/31/2019	135,101	-
Rutgers University Project Management Consortium FY 17	S4J-FY2017-RU-231		103,800	06/23/2017 - 07/31/2019	49,761	-
Rutgers University, New Jersey Food Council Consortium FY19	S4J-FY2019-RU-074		219,200	03/12/2019 - 06/30/2020	36,451	-
Rutgers, Human Resources And Project Management Professional Consortium FY18	S4J-FY2018-RU-120		201,000	04/01/2018 - 07/31/2019	192,740	-
Rutgers, New Jersey Food Council Consortium FY18	S4J-FY2018-RU-121		185,597	04/01/2018 - 07/31/2019	180,799	-
Statewide Initiative To Train Certified Alcohol And Drug Counselors	CADC-FY-18001		1,300,000	01/01/2018 - 12/31/2019	459,584	-
Talent Development Center - Healthcare 2016	TDC-P-FY16002		900,000	04/01/2016 - 11/30/2018	(2,937)	-
Subtotal Department of Labor			5,975,901		2,481,754	-
Department of Law and Public Safety:						
2017-2018 Graduate Certificate Program	DS1801		200,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2021	221,861	-
Burlington County Juvenile Delinquency Prevention Attorney General Funding	Agreement 12/18/18		100,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	76,035	-
Cumberland Juvenile Delinquency Prevention AGs Funding	Agreement dated 12/18/18		100,000	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	78,187	-
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	N/A		538	11/16/2006 - 06/23/2019	538	-
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	N/A		84,150	09/01/2014 - 01/31/2019	3,148	-
Juvenile Delinquency Prevention Burlington County AGs Office	Agreement dated 10/30/17		100,000	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2019	(104)	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
Department of Law and Public Safety, continued:						
Juvenile Delinquency Prevention Burlington County AGs Office	Agreement dated 10/30/17		100,000	07/01/2017 - 10/31/2019	7,221	-
Juvenile Delinquency Prevention Consulting & Capacity Building	Agreement 1.25.17		10,000	01/01/2017 - 07/31/2018	44	-
Juvenile Justice Commission - 2017-2018 Multimedia Program	SF1801		200,160	10/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	179,070	-
Juvenile Justice Commission - Team Gateway	J-J-19-1-16		132,447	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2020	132,447	-
Municipal Planning for Safe Streets And Neighborhoods	DB0142		527,337	09/01/2011 - 06/23/2018	(4,706)	-
New Jersey Victims Assistance Academy State Funded Portion	VWAF-1-19		80,775	10/01/2017 - 06/30/2019	27,988	-
Proposal for New Jersey's Conference On Campus Sexual Violence	MOU 3.27.19		65,724	09/21/2018 - 09/30/2019	38,037	-
State Victim Assistance Academy	VTR-1-16		93,437	10/01/2018 - 12/31/2019	93,437	-
Youth Prevention Policy Board initiative Burlington County	Agreement 7.1.16		125,000	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2019	(1,538)	-
Subtotal Department of Law and Public Safety			1,919,568		851,665	-
Department of Military and Veterans Affairs:						
DVA To Provide Ophthalmology Physician Services For The VA New Jersey Healthcare System Solicitation Number Va243-15r-0132	VA243-16-C-0026		3,495,584	01/01/2016 - 03/31/2020	228,694	-
New Jersey Vet2Vet (New Jersey Veterans Helpline)	VL18P27		383,260	07/01/2017 - 04/30/2019	17,888	-
Vet2Vet	VL19P27		383,260	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	346,021	-
Subtotal Department of Military and Veterans Affairs			4,262,104		592,603	-
Department of State:						
AESI (Arts Education Special initiative) RCCA Arts Education Program	1815B040005		18,750	07/01/2017 - 09/30/2020	(1,923)	-
Agricultural Experiment Station	19-100-074-2415-001		23,431,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	23,431,000	-
Center For Women In The Arts And Humanities, NJCA GPS FY19	1905X020105		15,263	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	15,263	-
FICA Reimbursements	N/A		81,260,093	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	81,260,093	-
Fringe Benefits Other Than FICA	N/A		99,579,040	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	99,579,040	-
FY 2019 Arts Council Internship Program	1914X370040		12,500	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	8,892	-
FY 2018: Arts Council Internship Program	1814X370015		25,000	07/01/2017 - 03/31/2019	17,651	-
General Operating Support FY19, Special Collections And University Archives, Rutgers University Libraries	HC-GOS-2019-00018		95,230	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	95,230	-
General University Operations Support Camden	19-100-074-2416-003		20,171,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	20,171,000	-
General University Operations Support Cancer Institute Of New Jersey	19-100-074-2410-179		5,000,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	5,000,000	-
General University Operations Support Child Health Institute	19-100-074-2410-180		1,700,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	1,700,000	-
General University Operations Support Child Health Institute	NONE		2,767,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	2,767,000	-
General University Operations Support New Brunswick	19-100-074-2410-001		179,439,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	179,439,000	-
General University Operations Support Newark	19-100-074-2417-003		31,880,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	31,880,000	-
General University Operations Support School Of Biomedical And Health Sciences	19-100-074-2410-181		125,456,726	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	125,456,726	-
Grant for Fiscal year 2019 - Small Business Services	19BAC301SBDC		470,300	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	172,818	52,078
New Jersey State Council on The Arts FY 18	1805X020112		137,510	07/01/2017 - 09/23/2019	(19,928)	-
New Jersey State Council on The Arts FY 18	C-1905X020106		137,580	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	136,389	-
NJ 350 Rutgers Press Books	HC-PRO-2018-012		14,000	08/01/2017 - 05/31/2019	10,100	-
NJ Business Action Center Of The Department Of State	18BACT03SBDC		474,726	07/01/2017 - 06/30/2019	267,333	184,849
NJSCA Arts Education Special initiative	1915B040008		26,414	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	11,947	-
RCCA Museum Mentorship Program	1915B040020		17,000	08/01/2018 - 10/31/2021	11,008	-
The New Jersey Historical Commission - Marion Thompson Wright Lecture Series 2019	check 00134455180		5,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2020	5,000	-
Thomas A. Edison Papers FY2018	HC-GOS-2018-00007		88,040	07/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	11,610	-
Subtotal Department of State			572,221,172		571,425,249	236,927
Department of Transportation:						
21st Annual Research Showcase	T/O #364, CONTRACT #19-60157		6,093	04/02/2019 - 03/31/2020	6,093	-
Bicycle And Pedestrian Resource Center 2019-20	2010R003 T/O#357		1,300,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2021	244,354	8,655
Bridge Resource Program	17-60139/2010R003/T0349		5,242,996	05/15/2017 - 08/31/2020	2,060,451	815,296
Highway Safety Improvement (HSIP) Local Peer Exchange Events	2010R003 TO NO 352		22,588	11/06/2017 - 06/30/2019	14,252	-
New Jersey Department Of Transportation 19th Annual Research Showcase	T/O#353, CONTRACT#18-60144		47,776	07/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	7,749	-
New Jersey Department Of Transportation 20th Annual Research Showcase	T/O #355, CONTRACT #18-60147		51,059	06/01/2018 - 05/31/2019	39,550	-
New Jersey Department Of Transportation UAS Peer Exchange	T/O#351, CONTRACT#17-60142		26,693	07/01/2017 - 07/31/2019	(6,667)	-
Safe Routes to School Support Program 2019-20	2010R003 T/O #358		1,200,000	01/01/2019 - 03/31/2021	246,987	15,248
Technology Transfer	2010R003 T.O 344		766,553	01/04/2017 - 05/31/2020	333,981	-
Subtotal Department of Transportation			8,663,758		2,946,750	839,199



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
 Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:						
Direct, continued:						
Higher Education Student Assistance Authority:						
Educational Opportunity Fund - Article IV	2601-100-074-2601-002		3,569,175	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	3,415,019	-
Primary Care Loan Program	2405-100-074-2405-318-KKKK-6150		2,287,385	01/01/1999 - 06/30/2020	1,508,866	-
Subtotal Higher Education Student Assistance Authority			5,856,560		4,923,885	-
New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority/Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund:						
CIF - Artis Building	749543		1,000,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	18,450	-
CIF - Life Sciences Center - Phase II Building	507519		59,000,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	1,545,746	-
CIF - Olson Hall	749542		9,500,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	2,170,143	-
CIF - RWJMS Research Tower Annex	749544		4,500,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	4,202,487	-
Subtotal New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority/Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund			74,000,000		7,936,826	-
New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority/Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund:						
Elf III 047-36 Ubiquitous Wireless Coverage	507532		5,000,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	228,840	-
Subtotal New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority/Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund			5,000,000		228,840	-
New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority/Higher Education Facilities Trust:						
HEFT - Sdm Oral Health Science Lab Renovation	507519		16,000,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	235,242	-
HEFT - Shrp Ssb Gb Lab Renovation	366207		4,030,705	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	36,380	-
Subtotal New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority/Higher Education Facilities Trust			20,030,705		271,622	-
New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority/Higher Education Technology infrastructure Fund:						
HETI 047-29 Camden Data Center Back-up Generator	511714		250,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	19,341	-
Subtotal New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority/Higher Education Technology infrastructure Fund			250,000		19,341	-
New Jersey Turnpike Authority:						
On Call C- 2019	Agreement 112-15/P O 142155/149026		85,000	07/21/2015 - 07/20/2020	32,599	-
Subtotal New Jersey Turnpike Authority			85,000		32,599	-
Office of Legislative Services:						
Henry J. Raimondo New Jersey Legislative Fellows Program	CK#0012997529		483,000	07/01/2012 - 11/30/2019	69,256	-
State House Express Civics Education Program	CK#A0013382925		420,000	07/01/2005 - 09/30/2019	40,012	-
State Of New Jersey Appropriation For The Lipman Chair in Political Leadership	CK#0013382925		1,400,000	04/15/2005 - 09/30/2019	100,530	-
Subtotal Office of Legislative Services			2,303,000		209,798	-
Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission:						
Green Infrastructure Municipal Outreach & Technical Assistance Program	#2619 NO.131-15/272-17		768,406	03/01/2013 - 05/31/2020	80,304	-
Subtotal Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission			768,406		80,304	-
Special Children's Health Services:						
Special Child Health Evaluation	DFHS15EVL005		215,310	07/01/2014 - 06/23/2018	3,450	-
Subtotal Special Children's Health Services			215,310		3,450	-
State of New Jersey-Building Our Future Bonds:						
BOF 047-25 Chemistry & Chemical Biology Building	5860742400005		82,000,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	1,168,671	-
BOF 047-40 Institute For Food, Nutrition And Health	5860742400006		35,000,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	366,776	-
BOF 047-43 Camden Nursing School	5860742400007		46,875,000	07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	524,509	-
Subtotal State of New Jersey-Building Our Future Bonds			163,875,000		2,059,956	-
The Board of Physical Therapy Examiners:						
Physical Therapy Examiners Course	MOU12/01/2015		90,000	02/01/2016 - 06/30/2020	182,243	-
Subtotal The Board of Physical Therapy Examiners			90,000		182,243	-
Subtotal Direct Other Programs			1,143,227,287		723,901,298	4,531,737



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
Year ended June 30, 2019

State of New Jersey Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster title	Grant/Reference Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:						
Pass Through:						
Department of Environmental Protection:						
Michael Baker Jr., Inc.:						
Rutgers Contract With Michael Baker Int. For The Update of The State of NJ Hazard Mitigation Plan	17-TELE-00094	NONE	97,980	03/07/2017 - 06/30/2020	19,827	-
North Jersey Resource Conservation & Development Council:						
Musconetcong Implementation Project	RP13-027-319(H)GRANT	S13-100-042-4801-442	52,469	12/01/2013 - 07/31/2019	8,012	-
Subtotal Department of Environmental Protection			150,449		27,839	-
Department of Health:						
Central Jersey Family Health Consortium Inc:						
Healthy Women, Healthy Families	Subgrant Agreement	NONE	12,500	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	12,499	-
Children's Specialized Hospital:						
Children Spec. Hosp. Autism Screen	CAUT13APS025	NONE	173,336	07/01/2013 - 09/30/2019	43,990	-
Community Medical Center Foundation:						
Health Care Provider Group	Subcontractor Agreement	SNJ DFHS17CED002	2,016	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	3,281	-
New Jersey Hospital Association:						
Opioid Public Health Crisis Response Maternal Substance Use Disorder ECHO	DR6576-HRET-2019/Agreement 2.21.19	NONE	209,644	02/21/2019 - 11/30/2019	82,984	-
Rowan University:						
Comprehensive Center for Huntington's Disease	G63070	NONE	90,000	07/01/2015 - 04/30/2019	(2,282)	-
Comprehensive Center for Huntington's Disease	63072-2	DFHS18HDS002	90,000	07/01/2016 - 09/30/2019	25,840	-
Comprehensive Center for Huntington's Disease	63273-1	DCHS19HDS002	117,561	07/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	97,640	-
Comprehensive Center for Huntington's Disease	Marin7/1/17	DFHS18HD002	117,584	07/01/2017 - 08/31/2019	15,043	-
Subtotal Department of Health			812,641		278,995	-
Department of Law and Public Safety:						
Boys and Girls Club of Vineland:						
New Jersey Energy Resilience Bank Analysis	NONE	NONE	30,000	10/01/2015 - 07/31/2019	(5,316)	-
Subtotal Department of Law and Public Safety			30,000		(5,316)	-
Department of Transportation:						
Advanced infrastructure Design, Inc.:						
Performance Test Overflow/Emergency Case Task Order (Aid #2478A)	2478A	2016BCM112	59,643	07/31/2017 - 11/30/2019	3,871	-
New Jersey institute of Technology:						
Intelligent Transportation Systems Resource Center (ITSRC)	996475	T/O #115	462,517	05/15/2017 - 03/31/2020	731	-
Rowan University:						
Rowan- Metabolic Perturbations With Autism Induced by Plasticizers	G63180	CAUT15APL022	108,070	07/01/2015 - 06/30/2019	(7,763)	-
Subtotal Department of Transportation			630,230		(3,161)	-
Treasury-New Jersey Economic Development Authority:						
City of Bridgeton:						
Bridgeton: A SMART Food Manufacturing City	MOU 11.28.18	NONE	51,851	11/05/2018 - 08/31/2019	51,851	-
Subtotal Treasury-New Jersey Economic Development Authority			51,851		51,851	-
Subtotal Pass Through Other Programs			1,675,171		350,208	-
Subtotal Other Programs Cluster			1,144,902,458		724,251,506	4,531,737
Total Expenditures of State Financial Assistance			\$ 1,344,992,424		\$ 864,914,398	\$ 5,663,366

See notes to schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance.

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2019

(1) Basis of Presentation

The purpose of the schedule of expenditures of State financial assistance (the schedule) is to present a summary of those activities of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University) for the year ended June 30, 2019, which have been financed by the State of New Jersey (State awards). For purposes of the schedule, State awards include all State of New Jersey assistance and sub-awards from non-State organizations made under State sponsored agreements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of New Jersey Office of Management and Budget Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the 2019 basic financial statements. Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the activities of the University, it is not intended to and does not present either the financial position, changes in financial position, or cash flows of the University. The University has included expenditures and adjustments on prior year grant awards where extensions have been granted from funding agencies or additional funding is expected from funding agencies.

The accounting principles followed by the University in preparing the accompanying schedule are as follows:

- Student Financial Assistance – Disbursements are recognized on the accrual basis of accounting for awards made to students and for allowable administrative expenses of running such programs.
- Awards Other Than Student Financial Assistance – Disbursements (expenditures) for direct costs are recognized as incurred using the accrual method of accounting and the cost accounting principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Under those cost principles, certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Moreover, expenditures include a portion of costs associated with general University activities which are allocated to State expenditures under negotiated formulas commonly referred to as facilities and administrative (F&A) costs rates. F&A costs applicable to these cost recoveries are classified as unrestricted expenses in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. Credit disbursement amounts typically result from grant or contract closing adjustments or transfers.
- Certain State awards are reported on the schedule in which the University has not received the executed grant award or contract from the State or an extension on a pre-existing award; however, the University is required to report to the State the expenditures in the fiscal year in which they are incurred.

(2) Indirect Cost Rate

The University has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2019

(3) FICA Reimbursements and Fringe Benefits Other than FICA Programs

The amounts included in the schedule represent the amount of cash received by the University from the State of New Jersey for FICA reimbursements and retirement plans. An additional estimated amount representing other net fringe benefit costs of approximately \$263,001,867 is included in the University's basic financial statements, but not included in the schedule. This amount, paid on behalf of the University by the State of New Jersey, is only an estimate as the actual amount is not readily determinable.



KPMG LLP
New Jersey Headquarters
51 John F. Kennedy Parkway
Short Hills, NJ 07078-2702

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

The Board of Governors
The Board of Trustees
Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University), a component unit of the State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the University's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2019. Our report contained a modified opinion on the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units regarding a departure of accounting from U.S. generally accepted accounting principles related to the financial statements of University Physicians Associates of New Jersey, Inc. and Affiliate (UPA), which are prepared on a modified basis of cash receipts and disbursements. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of UPA, as described in our report on the University's financial statements. The financial statements of UPA and Rutgers University Foundation were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, and accordingly, this report does not include reporting on internal control over financial reporting or instances of reportable noncompliance associated with UPA or Rutgers University Foundation.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the University's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of University's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the University's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the University's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

KPMG LLP

Short Hills, New Jersey
December 18, 2019



KPMG LLP
New Jersey Headquarters
51 John F. Kennedy Parkway
Short Hills, NJ 07078-2702

**Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major State of New Jersey Program;
Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures
of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08,
*Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid***

The Board of Governors
The Board of Trustees
Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey:

Report on Compliance for Each Major State of New Jersey Program

We have audited Rutgers', The State University of New Jersey's (the University) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the New Jersey Office of Management and Budget (New Jersey OMB) *State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the University's major State of New Jersey programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The University's major State of New Jersey programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with State of New Jersey statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its State of New Jersey awards applicable to its State of New Jersey programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the University's major State of New Jersey programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major State of New Jersey program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the University's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major State of New Jersey program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the University's compliance.



Opinion on Each Major State of New Jersey Program

In our opinion, the University complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major State of New Jersey programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the University is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the University's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major State of New Jersey program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major State of New Jersey program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State of New Jersey program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State of New Jersey program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State of New Jersey program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the University as of and for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the University's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2019, which contained a modified opinion on the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units



regarding a departure of accounting from U.S. generally accepted accounting principles related to the financial statements of University Physicians Associates of New Jersey, Inc. and Affiliate (UPA) which are prepared on a modified basis of cash receipts and disbursements. Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance (the Schedule) is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 and is not a required part of the 2019 basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2019 basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2019 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2019 basic financial statements or to the 2019 basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the 2019 basic financial statements as a whole.

KPMG LLP

Short Hills, New Jersey
March 26, 2020

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

June 30, 2019

(1) Summary of Auditors' Results

- a. Type of report issued on whether the financial statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles: **An unmodified opinion was issued on the financial statements of the business-type activities of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, a component unit of the State of New Jersey (the University), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019. A modified opinion was issued on the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units of the University regarding a departure of accounting from U.S. generally accepted accounting principles related to the financial statements of University Physicians Associates of New Jersey, Inc. and Affiliate which are prepared on a modified basis of cash receipts and disbursements.**
- b. Internal control deficiencies over financial reporting disclosed by the audit of the financial statements:
 - Material weaknesses: **No**
 - Significant deficiencies: **None reported**
- c. Noncompliance material to the financial statements: **No**
- d. Internal control deficiencies over major programs disclosed by the audit:
 - Material weaknesses: **No**
 - Significant deficiencies: **None reported**
- e. Type of report issued on compliance for major programs: **Unmodified**
- f. Audit findings that are required to be reported under New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 for the year ended June 30, 2019: **None**
- g. Major programs:
 - Student Financial Assistance Cluster
 - State Appropriations – Grants-in-Aid, Agricultural Experiment Station and General University Operations Support
 - Grow New Jersey Kids Training Services
- h. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: **\$3,000,000**
- i. Auditee qualified as a low risk auditee: **No**

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

June 30, 2019

(2) Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Reported in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

None

(3) Findings and Questioned Costs Relating to State of New Jersey Awards

None